

Tuesday, October 4, 2022

*Charles County Board of County Commissioners Regular Session (Legislative Day)

Charles County Commissioners' Meeting-Hybrid Virtual/In-Person

The County Commissioners will be holding these public meetings virtually and limited in-person. The public can watch this meeting on Comcast 95 (SD), Verizon FIOS 10, Roku or Apple TV streaming devices (Charles County Government), and the web at www.CharlesCountyMD.gov/our-county/ccgtv-live-stream. Residents without internet service can listen to the meeting at 301-645-0500.

Link: Live Streaming (Day of Meeting)

Link: Meetings on Demand (Previously Recorded Meetings)

[9:00 a.m.] Open Session (Hybrid- Virtual and In Person - Government Building Conference Room, 200 Baltimore Street, La Plata, MD 20646)

- Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance
- Roll Call

Charles County Proclamations

- Proclamation(s) Issued in October 2022:
 - 2022-62 Global Diversity Awareness Month.pdf
 - 2022-63 Domestic Violence Awareness Month.pdf
 - 2022-64 National Cybersecurity Awareness Month.pdf
 - 2022-65 National Breast Cancer Awareness Month.pdf
 - 2022-66 Italian American Heritage Month.pdf
- 2022-67 National Disability Employment Awareness Month.pdf
- 2022-68 White Cane Awareness Day.pdf
- 2022-69 Child Health Day and Month.pdf

Commissioners' Comments

Announcement(s)

Next Scheduled Commissioner Session(s): October 18 and 19, 2022.
 Reminder: October 5, 2022 Public Hearings at 6:00 p.m. Bond Resolution

Approval of the Minutes

- Minutes of September 27, 2022
- Minutes of September 28, 2022

Approval Items

• **EBud(s)**:

(Mr. Jacob Dyer, Chief of Budget, and Ms. Jenifer Ellin, Director, Department of Fiscal and Administrative Services)

• Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) Bylaws

(Ms. Michelle Lily, Director, and Mr. Marc Potter, Associate County Attorney)

LEPC Presentation Oct 4 2022_FINAL.pdf 2022 LEPC By-Laws for Adoption by CCBOC.pdf

• Community Resource Day Funding Support

(Commissioner Coates, Ms. Corae Young, Chair, Charles County Homeless and Emergency Shelter Committee)

CRD Presentation to Commissioners.pdf

Briefings- Morning

• Briefing and Request to Introduce and Schedule a Public Hearing: Zoning Text Amendment 22-168 Mini-Warehouses in Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zone

(Ms. Kelly Palmer, Planner III, Ms. Cynthia Bilbra, Planning Supervisor, Ms. Jessica Andritz, Assistant Chief and Legal Counsel, and Mr. Jim Campbell, Planning Director, Department of Planning and Growth Management)

DRAFT Bill 2022-ZTA 22-168 - JSBA (09.28.2022).pdf Draft ZTA #22-168 Staff Report_Final.pdf Cobb Neck - 01-06-2022 ApplicationforZoningTextAm-SIGNED.pdf ZTA 22-168 Figure IV-1.pdf ZTA 22-168 Figure VI-5.pdf CN Zoning.pdf

• Briefing and Request to Introduce and Schedule a Public Hearing: Bill 2022-() Zoning Text Amendment #21-169 Update Critical Area Overlay Zone

(Mr. Charles Rice, Assistant Chief of Planning, Mr. Kyle Redden, Planner I, Mr. Jim Campbell, Planning Director, and Ms. Lynn Knaggs, Planning Supervisor, Department of Planning and Growth Management)

ZMA #21-02 Adoption of Critical Area Zone Layer (1).pdf ZTA #21-169 Adoption of Critical Area Zone Layer and Lot Coverage.pdf

• Briefing and Request to Schedule a Public Hearing: FY2023 Municipal Stormwater (MS4) Permit Financial Assurance Plan

(Mr. Charles Rice, Assistant Chief of Planning, and Ms. Karen Wiggen, Planner III, Department of Planning and Growth Management; Mr. Jacob Dyer, Chief of Budget, Department of Fiscal and Administrative Services; and Mr. John Stevens, Chief of Capital Projects, Department of Public Works)

FY23 Financial Assurance Plan.pdf FY23 Financial Assurance Plan Briefing Slides for 10 4 2022.pdf

• Quarterly Update: Chief Equity Officer

(Ms. Renesha Miles, Chief Equity Officer, Ms. Elaine Pollard, DEI/HR Coordinator, and Ms. Alexis Blackwell, Director, Department of Human Resources)

DEI Update Sept 2022.pdf

• <u>Update: Maryland Department of the Environment Groundwater Permits and La Plata Water Agreement</u>

(Mr. Jason Groth, Deputy Director and Ms. Deborah Carpenter, Director, Department of Planning and Growth Management)

Water Supply Presentation .pdf

[2:00 p.m.] Open Session (Hybrid- Virtual and In Person - Government Building Conference Room, 200 Baltimore Street, La Plata, MD 20646)

• Roll Call

Briefings-Afternoon

• Annual Update: Docket 90

(Mr. Matthew Wineman, Vice President of Operations, Lennar, and Mr. Rick Barnas, Barnas Engineering)

22_09_29 Docket 90 Presentation (002).pdf

• <u>Update: Commissioners' Goals and Objectives- Goal 3: Environment</u>

(Ms. Deborah Carpenter, Director, Department of Planning and Growth Management; Ms. Deborah Hall, Deputy County Administrator, Office of the County Administrator; Ms. Kelly Robertson-Slagle, Director, Department of Economic Development; Mr. Bernard Cochran, Acting Director, and Ms. Frances Sherman, Chief of Environmental Resources, Department of Public Work)

Goal #3 - September 2022 (5).pdf

• Bi-Monthly Update: Western Parkway Roadway Improvements

(Mr. John Stevens, Chief of Capital Services, and Mr. Brian Kagarise, Senior Project Manager, Department of Public Works; Mr. Jason Groth, Deputy Director, Department of Planning Growth Management)

Western Parkway Commissioners Update Presentation 9-20-22 (9-14-22).pdf

• Work Session: Draft Bill 2022-06 Adequate Public Facilities 2022 Manual Update to Traffic Section

(Mr. Jason Groth, Deputy Director, and Mr. Ben Yeckley, Planner III, Department of Planning and Growth Management)

Bill 2022-06 APF Manual Changes - Traffic Regulations.pdf Charles County Adequate Public Facilities Manual - 2022 (Bill Format).pdf

Commissioners' New Business

[4:15 p.m.] Closed Session (Hybrid- Virtual and Limited In Person - Government Building Conference Room, 200 Baltimore Street, La Plata, MD 20646)

Closed Session: All or a portion of this session may be closed pursuant to Section 3-305(b)(1)(7) of the General Provisions Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland.

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Proclamations

AGENDA SECTION: Charles County Proclamations

SUBJECT:

• **Proclamation(s) Issued in October 2022:**

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

2022-62 Global Diversity Awareness Month.pdf

2022-63 Domestic Violence Awareness Month.pdf

2022-64 National Cybersecurity Awareness Month.pdf

2022-65 National Breast Cancer Awareness Month.pdf

2022-66 Italian American Heritage Month.pdf

2022-67 National Disability Employment Awareness Month.pdf

2022-68 White Cane Awareness Day.pdf

2022-69 Child Health Day and Month.pdf



PROCLAMATION 2022-62

Global Diversity Awareness Month

WHEREAS, after the Second World War, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights was adopted by the United Nations General Assembly, this represents the first global expression of rights to which all human beings are inherently entitled; and

WHEREAS, it is essential that we remember and understand the value of each human being, regardless of their nationality, color, race, sex, gender, country of origin, language, or otherwise; and

WHEREAS, we live in a multicultural society, and embracing the values of various cultures only strengthens our understanding and appreciation of the world; and

WHEREAS, the more the world becomes a place where cultures and customs come together, there is an opportunity to learn from each other by being aware of the value of each person and culture; and

WHEREAS, research consistently shows that we learn more from people who are different from us than we do from those who are similar to us; and

WHEREAS, during October, Global Diversity Awareness Month reminds us of the positive impact a diverse workforce of men and women can have on society; and

WHEREAS, we celebrate Global Diversity Awareness Month and pay tribute to the diverse minds and beliefs held by all cultures around the world. Though we may differ in our languages, race, values, politics, religion, and philosophies, we are all, in the end, members of humankind. Our common humanity is the first step in the celebration of our differences.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 2022 as Global Diversity Awareness Month in Charles County and ask residents to open their minds to new views and ideas, appreciate cultural differences, and enjoy a fresh perspective of others.



Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

Delbert O. Barly W

masina patra

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111

District 1

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.



PROCLAMATION 2022-63

Domestic Violence Awareness Month

WHEREAS, the crime of domestic violence violates an individual's humanity, privacy, dignity, and security due to the use of physical, emotional, and sexual abuse, which undermines the social fabric of our entire community; and

WHEREAS, domestic violence is a serious crime that affects people of all races, ages, gender, and economic levels; and

WHEREAS, the impact of domestic violence is wide ranging. It directly affects the victim, while also shaping the lives of children who must witness aggressive and violent acts amongst loved ones; and

WHEREAS, approximately 15.5 million children of varying socioeconomic backgrounds are exposed to domestic violence every year; and 1 out of every 10 teenagers are physically hurt by someone they are dating; and

WHEREAS, this year's campaign theme, #Every1KnowsSome1, strives to highlight how common domestic violence is and that it is more than physical violence; and

WHEREAS, Domestic Violence Awareness Month provides an excellent opportunity for residents to learn more about preventing domestic violence and to show support for the numerous organizations and individuals who provide critical advocacy, services, and assistance to victims.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim the month of OCTOBER 2022, as Domestic Violence Awareness Month in Charles County and do hereby encourage residents to attend the Candlelight Vigil and wear purple as a sign of support of working toward the elimination of domestic violence.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF

CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Delbert O. Barly M

Bobby Rucci., Vice Presiden

District 4

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111 District 1

Inmasina pate

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.

District 3

Attest:



PROCLAMATION 2022-64

National Cybersecurity Awareness Month

WHEREAS, National Cybersecurity Awareness Month is a collaborative effort between government and industry to raise awareness about the importance of cybersecurity and to ensure that all Americans have the resources they need to be safer and more secure online; and

WHEREAS, today more people work from home relying on technology to communicate with the outside world for work, school, and personal socializing; and

WHEREAS, National Campaign, Stop. Think. Connect. TM was established to increase the understanding of cyber threats and empower the American public to be safer and more secure online; and

WHEREAS, this year's theme is, "See Yourself in Cyber" empowers individuals and organizations to own their role in protecting their part of cyberspace; and

WHEREAS, it is important that you and your organization, regardless of size or industry, engage and promote National Cybersecurity Awareness Month and positive lasting cybersecurity habits.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 2022 as National Cybersecurity Awareness Month in Charles County and ask our residents to learn and practice cybersecurity at home and at work.

Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

Delbert O. Barly M

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111 District 1

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

nomasia pate

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.



PROCLAMATION 2022-65

National Breast Cancer Awareness Month

WHEREAS, more than 281,000 Americans, men and women. will be diagnosed with breast cancer this year, and more than 45,000 will likely die from this terrible disease. Undoubtedly, this is an illness that touches the lives of countless individuals within our County and beyond; and

WHEREAS, October 2022 marks the 31st anniversary of the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program which is the best protection against these diseases; and

WHEREAS, the County Commissioners of Charles County, Maryland recognizes the importance of raising awareness and increasing resources to support breast cancer research projects and community programs; and

WHEREAS, on behalf of the residents of Charles County, we express our gratitude to Sisters at Heart Breast Cancer Support Group of Southern Maryland; Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Nu Zeta Omega Chapter; Ivy & Pearls of Southern Maryland Community Charities, Inc.; and all our community advocates and partners for their role as a resourceful catalyst in creating a future without breast cancer; and

WHEREAS, in an effort to raise awareness of the facts surrounding breast cancer prevention and treatment, the Charles County Commissioners encourage residents to wear pink during the month of October as a sign of the need to eradicate breast cancer and develop treatments and to find a cure.

NOW, THEREFORE, in recognition of Breast Cancer Awareness Month, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 2022 as National Breast Cancer Awareness Month in Charles County, and stand in solidarity with breast cancer survivors and reaffirm our commitment to raising awareness of this disease.

Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Delbert O. Barly M

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

District 4

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111

District 1

masera patro

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.



PROCLAMATION 2022-66

Italian American Heritage Month

WHEREAS, October was designated as Italian American Heritage Month by Congress in 1989; and

WHEREAS, Italian American Heritage Month honors the achievements and contributions of Italian immigrants and their descendants living in the United States; and

WHEREAS, Italian American people enrich our country and Charles County community by serving in a variety of occupations, including thriving businesses, education, and varying levels of government; and

WHEREAS, Charles County is proud to acknowledge and celebrate our ethnic diversity and rich culture, which benefits our community; and

WHEREAS, we encourage all Charles County residents to embrace cultural difference through recognition of the positive impact of the diversity of our community.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 2022 as Italian American Heritage Month in Charles County and encourage all residents to observe this month with appropriate programs, ceremonies, and activities.

Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Delbert O. Barly W

masina patro

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

District 4

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111

District 1

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.



PROCLAMATION 2022-67

National Disability Employment Awareness Month

WHEREAS, National Disability Employment Awareness month traces back to 1945 when Congress recognized the first week of October as disability employment week and then in 1988, when Congress expanded the week to a month and named it National Disability Employment Month; and

WHEREAS, it is important that America's workplaces continue to include and accommodate people with disabilities as an important part of our economic rebound and growth; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of National Disability Employment Awareness Month is to educate about disability employment issues and celebrate the many and varied contributions of America's workers with disabilities; and

WHEREAS, this year's theme is "Disability: Part of the Equity Equation"; and

WHEREAS, workplaces welcoming of the talents of all people, including people with disabilities, are critical to build an inclusive community and strong economy.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 2022 as National Disability Employment Awareness Month in Charles County and call upon employers, schools, and other community organizations to advance the important message that people with disabilities are equal to the task throughout the year.

Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

District 4

Delbert O. Barly M

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111
District 1

Somasin Cate

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.



PROCLAMATION 2022-68

White Cane Awareness Day

WHEREAS, the white cane, which every blind resident of our County has the right to carry, demonstrates and symbolizes the ability to achieve a full and independent life and the capacity to work productively in competitive employment; and

WHEREAS, the white cane, by allowing every blind person to move freely and safely from place to place, makes it possible for the blind to fully participate in and contribute to our society and to live the lives they want; and

WHEREAS, every resident should be aware that the law requires that motorists and cyclists exercise appropriate caution when approaching a blind person carrying a white cane; and

WHEREAS, Maryland law calls upon employers, both public and private, to be aware of and utilize the employment skills of our blind citizens by recognizing their worth as individuals and their productive capabilities; and

WHEREAS, the State of Maryland and Charles County, through public agencies and with the cooperative assistance of the National Federation of the Blind of Maryland, can and should facilitate the expansion of employment opportunities for and greater acceptance of blind persons in the competitive labor market.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 15, 2022 as White Cane Awareness Day in Charles County and call upon our schools, and colleges to offer full opportunities for training to blind persons; for businesses to utilize the available skills of competent blind persons; and for residents to recognize the white cane as a tool of independence for blind persons.

CCCCH CHANGE OF THE STATE OF T

Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

Delbert O. Barly M

nomasina forte

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111

District 1

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.



PROCLAMATION 2022-69

Child Health Day and Month

WHEREAS, Child Health Day was first celebrated by a proclamation presented by Calvin Coolidge on May 1, 1928 on May 1, and later moved to the first Monday in October in 1960; and

WHEREAS, in1992, the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) designated October as Child Health Month to increase public awareness of the value of preventive health care for children.

WHEREAS, addressing the complex health needs of children, youth, and families today is fundamental to the future of Charles County, and it is appropriate that a day should be set apart each year for the direction of our thoughts toward our children's health and well-being; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of Child Health Day and Child Health Month is to educate the community about the importance of prenatal and newborn care, regular doctor visits, healthy eating and physical activity, and preventing and treating illnesses and injuries; and

WHEREAS, the need for comprehensive, coordinated health services for children, youth, young adults, and families' places is a critical responsibility for our community; and

WHEREAS, the Charles County Department of Health, through its unique approach to serving children, youth, young adults, and young adults, is effectively caring for the health needs of children, youth, young adults, and their families in our community.

WHEREAS, the Charles County Department of Health, The Charles County Public Schools, the Charles County Branch of the NAACP, the American Heart Association and other community partners are working together to ensure our children have heart healthy food at home, in schools, and in restaurants.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, do hereby proclaim October 3, 2022 as Child Health Day and October as Child Health Month in Charles County and urge our citizens and all agencies and organizations interested in meeting every child's health needs to unite on that day to promote the fundamental necessity of year-round health and wellness programs and activities for children, youth, and young adults and their families.

Attest:

Carol A. DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Reuben B. Collins, 11, Esq., President

Dilbert O. Barly M

Somasia Cate

Bobby Rucci., Vice President

District 4

Gilbert O. Bowling, 111

District 1

Thomasina O. Coates, M.S.

District 2

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Announcement: Next Scheduled Commissioners' Session(s)

AGENDA SECTION: Announcement(s)

SUBJECT:

• Next Scheduled Commissioner Session(s): October 18 and

19, 2022.

Reminder: October 5, 2022 Public Hearings at 6:00 p.m.

Bond Resolution

SUGGESTED ACTION:

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Minutes

AGENDA SECTION: Approval of the Minutes

SUBJECT:

• Minutes of September 27, 2022

SUGGESTED ACTION:

| *CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF | COUNTY | COMMISSIONERS | AGENDA ITEM REPOR | Т |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | |

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Minutes

AGENDA SECTION: Approval of the Minutes

SUBJECT:

• Minutes of September 28, 2022

SUGGESTED ACTION:

| *CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF | COUNTY | COMMISSIONERS | AGENDA ITEM REPOR | Т |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | |

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: EBud(s):

AGENDA SECTION: Approval Items

SUBJECT:

• **EBud(s)**:

(Mr. Jacob Dyer, Chief of Budget, and Ms. Jenifer Ellin, Director,

Department of Fiscal and Administrative Services)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Bylaws and/or Rules of Procedures

AGENDA SECTION: Approval Items

SUBJECT: • <u>Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) Bylaws</u>

(Ms. Michelle Lily, Director, and Mr. Marc Potter, Associate County

Attorney)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

LEPC Presentation Oct 4 2022_FINAL.pdf 2022 LEPC By-Laws for Adoption by CCBOC.pdf



Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) By Laws Update

October 4, 2022

Michelle Lilly, Director

Department of Emergency Services

Marc Potter

County Attorney's Office

Federal Legislation

- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act - Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act or SARA of 1986
- Establish the State Emergency Response Commission

County requirements

- Establish the LEPC to oversee response to chemical emergencies
- Collect info about chemicals in the community
 - ► Tier II reports
 - ▶ Maintain
 - ► Make publicly available
- Review and Approve the Chemical Emergency Response and Preparedness Plan

By Laws Update - DES Changes

- Original by laws were established in 2009
- Changes to
 - Membership
 - Officers

By Laws Update - Legal Changes

- Addition of references to 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001-11050
- Changes to
 - Article III, Section 1: Specifying membership backgrounds to conform with 42 U.S.C. §11001(c)
 - Article IV, Section 7: Specifying that the Office of the County Attorney shall serve as legal advisor to the LEPC
 - Article V, Section 7: Inclusion of the Charles County Code of Civility
 - ▶ Article IX, Section 2: Statement of adherence to the most recent iteration of the United States Code, and to amend By-Laws as necessary to remain current



Charles County Government

200 Baltimore Street • La Plata, MD • 301-645-0550 Equal Opportunity Employer

www.CharlesCountyMD.gov



About Charles County Government

The mission of Charles County Government is to provide our citizens the highest quality service possible in a timely, efficient and courteous manner. To achieve this goal, our government must be operated in an open and accessible atmosphere, be based on comprehensive long- and short-term planning and have an appropriate managerial organization tempered by fiscal responsibility. We support and encourage efforts to grow a diverse workplace. Charles County is a place where all people thrive and businesses grow and prosper; where the preservation of our heritage and environment is paramount; where government services to its citizens are provided at the highest level of excellence; and where the quality of life is the best in the nation.

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND RESOLUTION NUMBER 2022-___

LOCAL EMERGENCY PLANNING COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, Congress, as part of Superfund 1986 (SARA III) enacted the Emergency Planning Community Right-to-know Act (EPCRA) which establishes Local Emergency Planning Districts and Committees; and

WHEREAS, SARA Title III establishes requirements that federal, state, and local governments and industry must implement regarding emergency planning and community right-to-know reporting on hazardous and toxic chemicals; and

WHEREAS, Charles County recognizes that EPCRA was designed to provide all levels of government and the public with information required to plan for a chemical incident; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Title III, the Maryland State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) has designated the area within the boundaries of the Charles County as a Local Emergency Planning District and Charles County is required to establish a Local Emergency Planning Committee for the District, in accordance with SERC Policy; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article IX, Section 1 of the Local Emergency Planning Committee By-Laws, effective October 6th, 2009, any amendments to the By-Laws are subject to the approval of the Charles County Board of County Commissioners; and

| WHEREAS, the Local Emergency Planning C vote to amend the By-Laws, voting unanimous | | uring a duly held meeting on September 21st, 2022, held a ne By-Laws as amended and attached herein; |
|--|-------------|---|
| NOW, THEREFORE, on this day of _ Maryland, BE IT RESOLVED as follows: | , 2 | 022, by the County Commissioners of Charles County, |
| 1. The Local Emergency Planning Committee | By-Laws are | hereby adopted and approved for implementation; and |
| 2. This resolution shall be effective on the | day of | , 2022. |
| | | COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND |
| | | Reuben B. Collins, II, Esq., President |
| | | Bobby Rucci, Vice President |
| | | Gilbert "BJ" O. Bowling, III |
| ATTESTED BY: | | Thomasina O. Coates, M.S. |
| | | |

Carol DeSoto, Clerk

Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed.

By-Laws of the Local Emergency Planning Committee

of Charles County, Maryland

Article I: Committee Name

Section 1: The official name of the organization shall be the "Charles County Local Emergency Planning Committee", hereinafter referred to as the "LEPC".

Article II: Authorization and Purpose

Section 1: The LEPC has been established pursuant to Subtitle A, Section 301 of Title III Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986.

EPCRA and SARA have been amended and codified in United States Code (U.S.C.) Title 42, Chapter 116 (2020). The LEPC will adopt and implement any and all regulations and changes pertaining to EPCRA and SARA as they are in the most recent iteration of the United States Code.

The LEPC shall have all the powers and duties conferred upon it by said law, as amended.

- **Section 2:** The responsibilities and objectives of the LEPC include:
 - A. Comply with the guidelines established by Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), later codified by the United States Code, the most recent iteration as of 2022 being Title 42, Chapter 116 of the 2020 edition of the United States Code.
 - B. Develop an integrated chemical hazards emergency management partnership between business, industry, and local government.
 - C. Review and make recommendations to the Chemical Emergency Response and Preparedness Plan in accordance with §303 of SARA. See also 42 U.S.C. §11003.
 - **D.** Access resources necessary to implement the plan and make recommendations to appropriate individuals, agencies, and organizations regarding shortfalls in planning and resources.
 - E. Receive reports and other information, (e.g. Tier II reports and chemical inventories) from covered facilities and other agencies.

F. Comply with Community Right-to-Know requirements including public access to information in accordance with §324 of SARA. See also 42 U.S.C. §11044.

Article III: Membership

- Members. The members of the LEPC will be nominated by the Chair of the LEPC and forwarded to the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) for appointment. Pursuant to §301(c) of SARA (see also 42 U.S.C. §11001(c)), the LEPC shall, at a minimum, include a single representative from each of the following categories:
 - · Elected State and local officials
 - Law enforcement, civil defense, firefighting, first aid, health, local environmental, hospital, and transportation personnel
 - Broadcast and print media
 - Community groups
 - Owners and operators of facilities subject of the requirements of §§ 301-305 of SARA. See also 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001-11005.

The LEPC will endeavor to include a single representative from each of the following entities / groups:

- · County Elected Official or designee;
- Municipal Elected Official or designee;
- Department of Emergency Services;
- Emergency Medical Services;
- Hazardous Material Team;
- Local Fire Department;
- Community Services, Transportation Division;
- State Highway Administration;
- Sheriff's Office;
- Maryland State Police Barrack "H";
- Health Department;
- Civista Medical Center;
- Indian Head Naval Base, Disaster Preparedness Office;
- Local Environmental Group;
- Constituency of Charles County;
- Representatives of facilities that are subject to EPCRA;
- Other representatives as deemed appropriate by the Chair;
- Local Broadcast media representative (non-voting member); and
- Local print media representative (non-voting member).

Interested persons may petition the SERC to modify the membership of the LEPC.

- Section 2: Term. The membership term shall be two (2) years from the date of SERC appointment.
- Section 3: Inactive members. Members shall be considered inactive when they have missed more than two consecutive LEPC meetings without notification to the Chair or other Officer.
- Removal of members. The Charles County LEPC Chair may remove a member deemed inactive as defined in Article III, Section 3. The LEPC may remove a member by a member moving to conduct a vote of no confidence; where a simple majority of the present voting members vote in the affirmative to remove the member subject to the vote, that member shall no longer be part of the LEPC.
- Section 5: Vacancies. Any vacancy occurring by reason of resignation, death, or disqualification of a member will be filled by appointment in accordance with Article III, Section I.
- Section 6: Alternates. Each entity represented on the LEPC shall designate a duly authorized alternate whose vote shall be counted in determining a quorum, and who is permitted to vote in place of the regular member.
- **Section 7:** Voting Members. Each entity represented on the LEPC shall have one (1) vote for the transaction of official LEPC business. Media representatives will be considered non-voting members to preclude any possible conflicts of interest and are expected to perform their traditional duties while attending the LEPC meetings. The presence of media representative cannot be used to determine a quorum for the transaction of LEPC business.
- Section 8: Civility. Members shall be governed by the Charles County Code of Civility, Section A. Resolution 2012-70.

Article IV: Officers and Duties

- **Section 1:** The Officers of the LEPC shall consist of the following members:
 - Chair;
 - Vice Chair; and
 - Secretary.

Except as provided below, officers shall serve a term of one year. Elections for positions shall be held annually. However, the Chair and Secretary positions will not be elected. The Chair will be the Director of Emergency Services. The

Secretary will be an employee within the Charles County Emergency Management Division.

- Section 2: The powers and duties of the Chair shall be to preside at meetings of the LEPC, appoint such standing and special subcommittees as shall be needed to conduct the business of the LEPC, serve as the (nonexclusive) spokesperson for the LEPC, act as the coordinating official with the SERC, and have such other powers and duties as are customary for the presiding officer on similar committees and boards.
- Section 3: The powers and duties of the Vice Chair shall be to preside over meetings of the LEPC in the absence of the Chair, and to carry out such other duties as may be directed by the Chair.
- The powers and duties of the Secretary shall keep a written record of all business transacted by the LEPC, give notice to all members of all meetings, keep on file all official records of the committee, complete minutes pursuant to Article VIII of these By-Laws, certify all records and reports of the LEPC, serve notice of all hearings and public meetings, prepare and distribute information to the public, broadcast, and print media concerning LEPC activities and news. The position will also provide public notice of the availability of Tier II reports, Chemical Emergency Response and Preparedness Plan, and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) as required by SARA Title III. See also 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001-11050.
- Section 6: The Chair, together with the Secretary, shall sign all official documents of the LEPC in accordance with these bylaws, in addition to any and all applicable laws.
- Section 7: The County Attorney shall be the legal advisor for the LEPC. The County Attorney shall attend the LEPC meetings, provide advice and assistance to the membership during hearings in their capacity as the LEPC Legal Advisor. The County Attorney may delegate these duties to an Associate County Attorney.

Article V: Meetings

- Section 1: The regular meetings of the LEPC shall be held at the call of the Chair and shall be as often as necessary to conduct business, or a minimum of two (2) times annually. The presence of fifty-one percent of the voting members of the LEPC shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Special meetings of LEPC may be called by the Chair at such time and place as the Chair may designate.
- Section 2: The LEPC shall conduct its business by means of resolutions adopted by a simple majority of the voting members present at a meeting. No motion, resolution, or other parliamentary instrument shall prevail unless it receives a simple majority of the votes of the voting members at a meeting.

- Section 3: The LEPC shall be deemed to be a "Public Body" of Charles County, within the meaning of the Open Meetings Act, codified in Title 3 of the General Provisions Article in the Maryland Annotated Code, and the Public Information Act, codified in Title 4 of the General Provisions Article in the Maryland Annotated Code, in addition to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) statutes, except as those statutes may be superseded by applicable federal law.
- Section 4: The public is encouraged to participate in the work of the LEPC by attendance at meetings and by addressing the LEPC when provided the opportunity to do so.
- Section 5: The public shall be notified of meetings of the LEPC in accordance with applicable provisions of the Open Meetings Act, as codified in Title 3 of the General Provisions Article of the Maryland Annotated Code. Such notice shall be given to the appropriate local public media by the Secretary of the LEPC. Each year the LEPC shall review the Chemical Emergency Response and Preparedness Plan and shall make its proposed revisions available for public examination. No sooner than thirty (30) days after the proposed revisions have been made available to the public, the LEPC shall give notice of the conduct of at least one meeting at which the public shall be afforded the opportunity to discuss or provide written comments regarding the revisions to the Chemical Emergency Response and Preparedness Plan as proposed.
- Section 6: After the public meeting(s) and the opportunity for public comment on the proposed revisions to the plan, the LEPC shall respond to comments and recommend changes to the plan for adoption and distribution.
- Section 7: Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with the County Code of Civility, Section A, Resolution 2012-70.

Article VI: Correspondence and Communications

- Section 1: All official communications of the LEPC shall be carried out by the Chair or under their direction.
- Section 2: Inquiries and/or written comment from the public relating to the activities of the LEPC, or any public dissemination of news of LEPC activities, shall be through the LEPC Secretary.
- Section 3: The LEPC shall conduct a Community Right-To-Know Program as required by §§ 301, 312, and 324 of SARA; see also 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001, 11022, and 11044.

Article VII: Subcommittees

Section 1: The Committee may appoint subcommittees to specialize in concerns relative to specific subject matters.

Article VIII: Books and Records

- Section 1: The Committee shall maintain minutes of its proceedings as well as any other books and records as may be required for the proper conduct of its business and affairs.
- The minutes of each meeting shall reflect the start and end times of the meeting, the members and County staff in attendance at the meeting, each matter considered during the meeting, and any actions taken regarding each matter considered during the meeting, including each vote recorded. Minutes for the LEPC are tentative and unofficial until approved by the LEPC at a subsequent meeting.

Article IX: Amendments

- Section 1: The Committee may recommend amendment of these by-laws during any regular or special meeting of the Committee by an affirmative vote with a simple majority of the voting members present. Written notice of the proposed by-law change shall be mailed, delivered or electronically sent to each member at least five (5) days prior to the date of the meeting. The approval of the Charles County Board of County Commissioners shall be required to approve any amendment to these by-laws.
- Section 2: The LEPC will consider amendments to the By-Laws as needed and will subsequently amend the By-Laws as necessary to remain consistent with the most recent iteration of the United States Code and other applicable laws.

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Approval Item(s)

AGENDA SECTION: Approval Items

SUBJECT: • Community Resource Day Funding Support

(Commissioner Coates, Ms. Corae Young, Chair, Charles County

Homeless and Emergency Shelter Committee)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

CRD Presentation to Commissioners.pdf



Charles County Community Resource Day

Tuesday, October 4, 2022

Presented by: Corae Young, Chair of the Charles County Homeless & Emergency Shelter Committee

Community Resource Day

Wednesday, October 26th, 2022; 10am – 1pm

Hosted at Regency Furniture Stadium

Collaborative effort of more than 50+ agencies providing on-site services

Helps to reduce barriers of persons accessing services

Purpose is to provide same-day resources for persons who are homeless, those at imminent risk of homelessness, or those in need of general services

Resource Days occur in each county in Southern Maryland

Charles County COMMUNITY RESOURCE DAY

WEDNESDAY OCT. 26TH

10AM - 1PM

REGENCY FURNITURE STADIUM

11765 SAINT LINUS DRIVE, WALDORF, MD 20602

FREE RESOURCES











- Housing & utility financial assistance
- Rent assistance
- Food
- Flu shots & immunizations
- Dental & health screenings

- · Vital records assistance
- Personal Hygiene Items
- On-site COVID-19 testing, vaccinations & much more!

FREE Lunch will be provided

All participants must sign-in to receive an event lanyard & lunch ticket.

For more information, email charlescountyhomelessboard@gmail.com or call Corae Young at 301-609-9900 x214.

This event is not sponsored or endorsed by Charles County Public Schools.









Free Services On-Site

MVA identification support

Birth certificates

Rent and utility assistance

Shelter resources

Behavioral health services

COVID testing & vaccinations

Food & Clothing

Toiletry items and personal products

Diapers

Hair cuts

Funding

- Event budget: \$8,062
- Funding Committed:
 - Local Homelessness Coalition's Homelessness Solutions Grant: \$4,000
 - Department of Community Services: \$2,000
- Request \$2,000 from County Commissioners
- Funds Needed for:
 - Lunch meal provided to all participants and vendors
 - Cleaning services
 - Printing of marketing materials
 - Gas cards for participants
 - Supplies

For More Information:

Corae Young

Chair

Charles County Homeless & Emergency Shelter Committee

Phone: 301-609-9900 ext. 214

charlescountyhomelessboard@gmail.com

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Briefing and Request to Introduce

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings- Morning

SUBJECT:

• Briefing and Request to Introduce and Schedule a Public

Hearing: Zoning Text Amendment 22-168 Mini-

Warehouses in Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zone

(Ms. Kelly Palmer, Planner III, Ms. Cynthia Bilbra, Planning Supervisor, Ms. Jessica Andritz, Assistant Chief and Legal Counsel, and Mr. Jim Campbell, Planning Director, Department of Planning

and Growth Management)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

DRAFT Bill 2022-ZTA 22-168 - JSBA (09.28.2022).pdf
Draft ZTA #22-168 Staff Report_Final.pdf
Cobb Neck - 01-06-2022 ApplicationforZoningTextAm-SIGNED.pdf

ZTA 22-168 Figure IV-1.pdf

ZTA 22-168 Figure VI-5.pdf

CN Zoning.pdf

| 1 | COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | 2022 Legislative Session |
| 4 | |
| 5 | Bill No. <u>22</u> |
| 6 | Chapter. No. <u>297</u> |
| 7 | Introduced by |
| 8 | Date of Introduction |
| 9 | |
| 10 | BILL |
| 11 | AN ACT concerning: |
| 12 | REVISIONS TO THE USES ALLOWED IN THE |
| 13 | NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL (CN) ZONE |
| 14 | |
| 15 | FOR the purpose of |
| 16 | Amending certain provisions of the Zoning Ordinance of Charles County, Maryland to |
| 17 | permit Use #7.02.230, Mini-warehouses in the Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zone by |
| 18 | special exception subject to certain conditions. |
| 19 | |
| 20 | BY Amending: |
| 21 | Chapter 297 – ZONING ORDINANCE |
| 22 | Article IV, Permissible Uses, |
| 23 | § 297-63, Figure IV-1 Table of Permissible Uses |
| 24 | Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 25 | |
| 26 | BY Amending: |
| 27 | Chapter 297 –ZONING ORDINANCE |
| 28 | Article VI, Base Zone Regulations |
| 29 | Figure VI-5, Schedule of Zone Regulations: Commercial Zones |
| 30 | Code of Charles County. Maryland |

| 1 | BY Amending: |
|----|---|
| 2 | Chapter 297 – ZONING ORDINANCE |
| 3 | Article XIII, Minimum Standards for Special Exceptions and Uses Permitted with |
| 4 | Conditions |
| 5 | § 297-212(116), Uses Corresponding with Table of Permissible Uses; Use 7.02.230 |
| 6 | Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 7 | |
| 8 | PREAMBLE |
| 9 | |
| 10 | WHEREAS, property owners living in the rural areas of the County do not currently |
| 11 | have access to off-site storage units (mini-warehouses) in close proximity to their homes; |
| 12 | |
| 13 | WHEREAS, many residential neighborhoods are subject to homeowners associations |
| 14 | (HOAs) whose governing documents and recorded covenants prohibit the storage of certain |
| 15 | oversized vehicles such as boats and recreational vehicles (RVs) within the neighborhood |
| 16 | including those in the CN Zone; and |
| 17 | |
| 18 | WHEREAS, allowing Use # 7.02.230 (mini-warehouses) in the Neighborhood |
| 19 | Commercial (CN) Zone would enable residents living in some of the more rural areas of the |
| 20 | County to safely store their personal property in an off-site location in closer proximity to their |
| 21 | homes. |
| 22 | |
| 23 | NOW, THEREFORE, |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | SECTION 1. BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF |
| 28 | CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, that the Laws of Charles County, Maryland read as |
| 29 | follows: |
| 30 | |

| 1 | ************************* |
|----|---|
| 2 | |
| 3 | Chapter 297 – ZONING ORDINANCE |
| 4 | Article IV, PERMISSIBLE USES |
| 5 | |
| 6 | *********************** |
| 7 | § 297-63, Figure IV-1 Table of Permissible Uses: |
| 8 | |
| 9 | ***************************** |
| 10 | |
| 11 | Chapter 297 – ZONING ORDINANCE |
| 12 | Article VI, BASE ZONE REGULATIONS |
| 13 | |
| 14 | ********************* |
| 15 | Figure VI-5, Schedule of Zone Regulations: Commercial Zones: |
| 16 | |
| 17 | *************************************** |
| 18 | |
| 19 | Chapter 297 – ZONING ORDINANCE |
| 20 | Article XIII, MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS |
| 21 | AND USES PERMITTED WITH CONDITIONS |
| 22 | |
| 23 | § 297-212 (116), Uses Corresponding with Table of Permissible Uses |
| 24 | |
| 25 | ********************** |
| 26 | 7.02.230 Mini-warehouses. This use is permitted with conditions in the IG and IH Zones and is |
| 27 | permitted by special exception in the CC, CV, CN, CB, BP, PEP and MX Zones, provided that |
| 28 | the following are met: |
| 29 | [Amended 7-6-1998 by Ord. No. 98-58; 3-30-1999 by Ord. No. 99-32; 1-10-2006 by Bill No. |
| 30 | 2005-11] |

A. At least 75% of the total on-site storage space shall be contained in individual enclosed stalls 1 2 containing no more than 500 square feet each and no greater than 10 feet in height. 3 4 B. No activities other than the dead storage or transfer of nonvolatile goods or leasing of storage 5 space are permitted. Prohibited uses include but are not limited to miscellaneous sales; 6 fabrication or repair of vehicles, equipment or other goods; transfer-storage business based on 7 site; residential uses, other than the resident manager's apartment; or any use that creates a 8 nuisance due to noise, odor, dust, light or electrical interference. 9 10 C. Site plans submitted with applications for mini-warehouse development shall clearly 11 demonstrate that adequate access for fire suppression and other emergency equipment is 12 provided to and within mini-warehouse facilities. Inner drive/parking lanes shall be a minimum 13 of 25 feet in width, with outermost lanes of such facilities a minimum of 35 feet in width. As an 14 alternative design, the outermost lanes of such facilities may be no less than 30 feet in width, 15 provided that at least a forty-foot outside turning radius, and a ten-foot inside turning radius, are 16 installed for the turns at the corners of buildings on the outermost access lanes, thereby 17 maintaining a minimum thirty-foot uniform access drive width. Buildings, bollards or other 18 obstructions to traffic shall not interfere with the turning radii at the corners. 19 20 D. Mini-warehouses shall not be allowed to use metal siding on those elevations that are visible 21 from adjoining roads and streets. 22 23 E. If adjoining properties are used or zoned for residential purposes: 24 (1) Property lines not facing a street shall be improved with a minimum six-foot-high, 25 one-hundred-percent opaque solid wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length, 26 except for approved access crossings; such improvements are to be located outside any 27 public right-of-way and interior to a Level E Buffer Yard as defined in Article XXIII. 28 (2) Property lines not facing a street shall be provided with a minimum six-foot, one-29 hundred-percent opaque, wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length (except 30 for approved access crossings); and all improvements are to be located outside any public

4

| 1 | right-of-way and interior to a minimum twenty-foot landscape strip or Buffer Yard C, as |
|----|---|
| 2 | in Article XXIII. |
| 3 | |
| 4 | F. If all adjoining properties are used or zoned for other than residential purposes: |
| 5 | (1) Property lines not facing a street shall be improved with a minimum six-foot-high, |
| 6 | one-hundred-percent opaque solid wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length, |
| 7 | interior to a ten-foot Buffer Yard B, as in Article XXIII. |
| 8 | (2) Property lines facing a street shall be provided with a minimum twenty-foot |
| 9 | landscape strip or buffer as specified in Article \underline{XXII} and $\underline{Appendix}\ E^{[16]}$ and a minimum |
| 10 | six-foot-high, one-hundred-percent opaque wooden fence or masonry wall along the |
| 11 | entire length (except for approved access crossings) located outside any public right-of- |
| 12 | way and interior to any required landscape strips and/or buffers. In the CC, CB, CV, BP, |
| 13 | IG and PEP Zones, a Buffer Yard B shall be required; a Buffer Yard C shall be required |
| 14 | in the MX Zone; and a Buffer Yard D shall be required in the IH Zone, as defined in |
| 15 | Article XXIII. |
| 16 | [16] Editor's Note: $\underline{Appendix E}$ is included as an attachment to this chapter. |
| 17 | |
| 18 | G. Mini-warehouse facilities within the CB Zone and the CC Zone shall be subject to one of the |
| 19 | following two requirements, in addition to Subsections A through F: |
| 20 | (1) Mini-warehouse facilities shall be designed and constructed as multilevel facilities, in |
| 21 | accordance with the Base Zone Regulations for Commercial Zones, Figure VI- |
| 22 | 5.[17] Elevators shall be incorporated to facilitate access to upper floors. Front elevations |
| 23 | shall be designed to enhance the streetscape consistent with that of a downtown area, |
| 24 | advancing the objectives of the Comprehensive Plan and subarea plans in terms of |
| 25 | development character as it pertains to town centers; or |
| 26 | [17] Editor's Note: Figure VI-5 is included as an attachment to this chapter. |
| 27 | (2) Mini-warehouse facilities shall be sited in locations removed from the streetfront, to |
| 28 | the extent reasonable and practicable, to allow for the location, contiguous to the public |
| 29 | road, of uses that are appropriate to the objectives of the CB Zone, CC Zone, |

5

30

Comprehensive Plan and subarea plans.

| H. MINI-WAREHOUSE BUIL | DINGS WITHIN THE CN ZO | NE WILL BE DE |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH T | HE SURROUNDING NEIGHE | ORHOOD. |
| ******* | ***** | ***** |
| SECTION 2. BE IT FURT | HER ENACTED, that this act sha | all take effect forty- |
| calendar days after it becomes law. | | |
| | | |
| ADOPTED this | day of | 20 |
| | | |
| | COUNTY COMMISSI | ONERS |
| | CHARLES COUNTY, | MARYLAND |
| | | |
| | Reuben B. Collins, II, I | Sca President |
| | Redoen B. Connis, II, I | 23q., 1 resident |
| | | |
| | D.11. D | |
| | Bobby Rucci, Vice Pres | sident |
| | | |
| | Gilbert O. Bowling, III | |
| | | |
| | Thomasina O. Coates, I | M.S. |
| | | |
| | Amanda M. Stewart, M | ī.Ed. |
| ATTEST: | | |
| | | |
| | | |



Charles County Planning Commission Meeting of May 16, 2022

Department of Planning and Growth Management Staff Report

Project Name: Mini-Warehouses in the Neighborhood Commercial Zone

ZTA #22-168

Type of Project: Zoning Text Amendment

Applicant: Lorenzi, Dodds, & Gunnill, Inc.

Prepared by:

Kelly Palmer, CFM, Planner III, Planning Division

For questions, contact the Planning Division at 301-645-0540

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Background | 2 |
| Requested Amendment | 2 |
| Applicant Justification | 2-4 |
| Staff Analysis | 4-5 |
| Conclusions & Recommendation | 5 |
| Appendices | Attached |

BACKGROUND

The Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zoning District currently encompasses approximately 320 acres of land in Charles County, Maryland. There are a total of 42 parcels of land zoned CN within the County, and the average CN zoned parcel is 7.62 acres in size. Locations of CN zoned properties can be found in rural areas and existing villages.

The CN zone provides limited retail and commercial services which satisfy those basic daily consumer needs of residential neighborhoods. Standards are established to minimize impact on residential zones by providing for similar building massing and low concentration of vehicular traffic.

REQUESTED AMENDMENT

General Description of the Request: A Zoning Text Amendment (ZTA) application was filed by Lorenzi, Dodds, & Gunnill, Inc. on behalf of Cobb Neck Enterprises, LLC, for the purpose of amending certain provisions of the Zoning Ordinance of Charles County to permit use code 7.02.230, Mini-Warehouses, by special exception in the Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zone. The application would amend Figure IV-1, Table of Permissible Uses, Figure VI-5, Schedule of Zone Regulations: Commercial Zones, and Article XIII Minimum Standards for Special Exceptions and Uses Permitted with Conditions of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance.

APPLICANT JUSTIFICATION

A statement of justification summarizing the proposed amendments has been supplied by the Applicant. Within this statement, the Applicant asserts that the Neighborhood Commercial (CN) zone allows a variety of uses; however, use 7.02.230, Mini-warehouses, is not permitted in the CN Zone. Mini-warehouses enable residents to safely store materials that may not fit in their current residence or park items such as boats and RV's that may not be permitted to be stored on their property due to community covenants. By adding use 7.02.230 to the CN Zone, mini-warehouse facilities will be able to be located closer to residents in the rural areas. As noted in the description of the CN Zone, Mini-warehouses are a limited commercial use, have low concentration of vehicular traffic, and would serve the daily needs of consumers.

The Applicant is proposing to permit use 7.02.230, Mini-Warehouses by special exception in the CN Zone, with the conditions that are currently listed within the Zoning Ordinance for other similar zones. The conditions that are currently within the Zoning Ordinance for use 7.02.230, Mini-Warehouses are as follows:

- A. At least 75% of the total on-site storage space shall be contained in individual enclosed stalls containing no more than 500 square feet each and no greater than 10 feet in height.
- B. No activities other than the dead storage or transfer of nonvolatile goods or leasing of storage spaces are permitted. Prohibited uses include but are not limited to miscellaneous sales; fabrication or repair of vehicles, equipment, or other goods; transfer-storage business based on site; residential uses, other than the resident manager's apartment; or any use that creates a nuisance due to noise, odor, dust, light or electrical interference.
- C. Site plans submitted with applications for mini-warehouse development shall clearly demonstrate that adequate access for fire suppression and other emergency equipment

is provided to and within mini-warehouse facilities. Inner drive/parking lanes shall be a minimum of 25 feet in width, with outermost lanes of such facilities a minimum of 35 feet in width. As an alternative design, the outermost lanes of such facilities may be no less than 30 feet in width, provided that at least a forty-foot outside turning radius, and a ten-foot inside turning radius, are installed for the turns at the corners of buildings on the outermost access lanes, thereby maintaining a minimum thirty-foot uniform access drive width. Buildings, bollards or other obstructions to traffic shall not interfere with the turning radii at the corners.

- D. Mini-warehouses shall not be allowed to use metal siding on those elevations that are visible from adjoining roads and streets.
- E. If adjoining properties are used or zoned for residential purposes:
 - (1) Property lines not facing a street shall be improved with a minimum six-foot-high, one-hundred-percent opaque solid wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length, except for approved access crossings; such improvements are to be located outside any public right-of-way and interior to a Level E Buffer Yard as defined in Article XXIII.
 - (2) Property lines not facing a street shall be provided with a minimum six-foot, one-hundred-percent opaque, wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length (except for approved access crossings); and all improvements are to be located outside any public right-of-way and interior to a minimum twenty-foot landscape strip or Buffer Yard C, as in Article XXIII.
- F. If all adjoining properties are used or zoned for other than residential purposes:
 - (1) Property lines not facing a street shall be improved with a minimum six-foot-high, one-hundred-percent opaque solid wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length, interior to a ten-foot Buffer Yard B, as in Article XXIII.
 - (2) Property lines facing a street shall be provided with a minimum twenty-foot landscape strip or buffer as specified in Article XXII and Appendix E^[16] and a minimum six-foot-high, one-hundred-percent opaque wooden fence or masonry wall along the entire length (except for approved access crossings) located outside any public right-of-way and interior to any required landscape strips and/or buffers. In the CC, CB, CV, BP, IG and PEP Zones, a Buffer Yard B shall be required; a Buffer Yard C shall be required in the MX Zone; and a Buffer Yard D shall be required in the IH Zone, as defined in Article XXIII.
- G. Mini-warehouse facilities within the CB Zone and the CC Zone shall be subject to one of the following two requirements, in addition to Subsections A through F:
 - (1) Mini-warehouse facilities shall be designed and constructed as multilevel facilities, in accordance with the Base Zone Regulations for Commercial Zones, Figure VI-

- 5. Elevators shall be incorporated to facilitate access to upper floors. Front elevations shall be designed to enhance the streetscape consistent with that of a downtown area, advancing the objectives of the Comprehensive Plan and subarea plans in terms of development character as it pertains to town centers; or
- (2) Mini-warehouse facilities shall be sited in locations removed from the street front to the extent reasonable and practicable, to allow for the location, contiguous to the public road, of uses that are appropriate to the objectives of the CB Zone, CC Zone, Comprehensive Plan and subarea plans.

STAFF ANALYSIS

County staff have reviewed the proposed amendment and offer the following findings for the Planning Commission's consideration:

Analysis of Proposed Amendments

The CN Zone was established during the 1997 comprehensive rezoning to recognize existing commercial uses that fell outside of rural villages. At the time, there were existing small scale commercial properties located along roadways consisting primarily of country stores, service stations and post offices that served the surrounding rural community. The CN zone was created to recognize these existing historic commercial uses without creating an excessive number of nonconforming uses.

These CN zoned areas were located outside of recognized rural villages. The rural villages were first established in the 1990 Comprehensive Plan as designated areas to focus the location of commercial uses in the rural areas of the county. Rural villages are designated as Priority Funding Areas (PFAs), where the county and state encourage a limited amount of economic development and growth. Villages have CV and/or RV zoning which allow for such development. CN zoned properties, on the other hand, were not intended for geographic expansion or expansion of uses. The majority of the CN zoned areas are located in areas designated as Agricultural Conservation, Rural Conservation, or Watershed Conservation in the 2016 Comprehensive Plan.

Staff finds that the proposed use could potentially be incompatible with the character of any neighborhood they may locate in, particularly in the rural areas of the county. For example, the applicant proposes to add the Industrial use category to Figure VI-5, Schedule of Zone Regulations, which regulates lot and building dimensions for development in the CN Zone. If this were to be approved, mini-warehouse buildings up to 3 stories would be allowed in this zone. Staff further finds that permitting the use by Special Exception in the CN Zone will provide a measure of control over review of potential impacts of this use to neighboring properties and the surrounding area.

To ensure even greater protection of neighborhood character, staff recommends adding a condition to § 297-212.116 for Use #7.02.230 that requires mini-warehouse buildings to be compatible with the scale of the surrounding neighborhood. This would apply to the use in all areas of the county but will be particularly important in preserving the character of the rural areas.

According to the 2016 Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 10, Community Development, "The overall vision for community character in the Rural Areas is to preserve rural character in an economically sustainable manner... New economic activity is necessary to keep the rural areas vibrant, but it respects and fits into the older, existing landscape rather than taking it over and dominating it".

The conditions listed above are currently required within the Community Commercial (CC), Village Commercial (CV), Central Business (CB), Business Park (BP), Planned Employment Park (PEP), and Mixed-Use (MX) Zones. Similarly, this use is currently permitted by Special Exception in the CC, CV, CB, BP, PEP, and MX Zones, and permitted with conditions in the Light Industrial (IG) and Heavy Industrial (IH) Zones. The Applicant has only proposed to amend the conditions to insert the Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zone into the list of zones where this use is permitted by special exception.

CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

In summary, County staff has reviewed the merits and rationale for ZTA #22-168 and we do not object to the Applicant's desire to incorporate Use 7.02.230, Mini Warehouses as permitted by special exception in the Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zone with the conditions listed in A through G above and adding an additional condition H. that states that mini-warehouse buildings shall be compatible with the scale of the surrounding neighborhood.

Appendices:

The following items associated with the application are attached and have been uploaded to Board Docs for your review and consideration:

- 1. Application for Zoning Text Amendment (ZTA #22-168) Submitted by Lorenzi, Dodds, & Gunnill, Inc.
- 2. Background and Purpose of Zoning Text Amendment to permit use 7.02.230, Mini-Warehouses by special exception
- 3. Zoning Map- Locations of Neighborhood Commercial (CN) Zoned properties in Charles County

| Application for Zoning Text An | |
|---|--|
| Charles County Planning & Growth Management Planning Division P.O. Box 2150 La Plata, Maryland 20646 | For Office Use Only ZTA # |
| Cobb Neck Enterprises, LLC | Date Submitted |
| Applicant's Name C/O Thomas Mudd, 11520 Magnolia Ct., Swan Po | Fees Paid |
| Address | Staff Initials |
| Scott Burroughs, Lorenzi, Dodds & Gunnill, Inc | 301-645-2254 |
| Contact Person Daytim | e Phone Number |
| The new text to be added and the existing text, if any necessary) | y, to be deleted or amended: (Attach additional pages if |
| | |
| Cobb Neck Enterprises, LLC is proposing a mod | dification to Charles County Code, Chapter |

Cobb Neck Enterprises, LLC is proposing a modification to Charles County Code, Chapter 297 Zoning Regulations. The requested changes will be to modify the permitted uses of the Neighborhood Commercial Zone (CN). Specific changes to Chapter 297 proposed, including a detailed cover letter and proposed zoning text modifications are included with this application.

The specific reason why such a text amendment is necessary and should be approved by the County Commissioners:

The justification for the proposed zoning text amendment is to allow an additional use within the Neighborhood Commercial Zone (CN). The current permitted uses are very limited, restricting opportunities for property owners to utilize their property while meeting the specified intent of the CN Zone according to the Zoning Ordinance, which defines the CN zone as: "This zone provides limited retail and commercial services which satisfy those basic daily consumer needs of residential neighborhoods. Standards are established to minimize impact on residential zones by providing for similar building massing and low concentration of vehicular traffic". Further justification is provided in the attached letter.

Applicant's Signature

1-1-22 Date

ZONING REGULATIONS 297 Attachment 1

Charles County

Figure IV-1 Table of Permissible Uses

[Amended 8-2-1993 by Ord. No. 93-82; 12-7-1993 by Ord. No. 93-100; 12-7-1993 by Ord. No. 93-101; 12-7-1993 by Ord. No. 94-4; 9-12-1994 by Ord. No. 94-83; 11-21-1994 by Ord. No. 94-100; 10-31-1995 by Ord. No. 95-96; 11-7-1995 by Ord. No. 95-97; 2-13-1996 by Ord. No. 96-7; 9-10-1996 by Ord. No. 96-88; 5-5-1997 by Ord. No. 97-44; 7-8-1997 by Ord. No. 97-83; 3-1-1999 by Ord. No. 99-16; 3-30-1999 by Ord. No. 99-32; 3-30-1999 by Ord. No. 99-33; 10-25-2000 by Ord. No. 99-92; 2-22-2000 by Ord. No. 00-10; 5-2-2000 by Ord. No. 00-37; 8-21-2000 by Ord. No. 00-64; 10-23-2000 by Ord. No. 00-84; 12-11-2000 by Ord. No. 00-93; 10-23-2001 by Ord. No. 01-87; 5-21-2002 by Ord. No. 02-58; 9-23-2002 by Ord. No. 02-80; 3-21-2005 by Bill. No. 2005-03; 7-25-2005 by Bill. No. 2005-01; 8-9-2005 by Bill. No. 2005-13; 1-10-2006 by Bill. No. 2005-11; 3-14-2007 by Bill No. 2007-05; 5-7-2008 by Bill No. 2008-02; 9-3-2008 by Bill No. 2010-02; 4-13-2010 by Bill No. 2010-05; 4-13-2010 by Bill No. 2010-06; 3-30-2011 by Bill No. 2011-02; 6-19-2012 by Bill No. 2012-08; 5-6-2014 by Bill No. 2014-02; 3-15-2016 by Bill No. 2016-01; 9-20-2016 by Bill No. 2016-06; 6-13-2017 by Bill No. 2017-01; 6-6-2017 by Bill No. 2020-04; BILL 2022-XXX]

KEY:

P = Permitted

PC = Permitted with Conditions

SE = Special Exception

Blank = Not Permitted

* = See § 297-91D, Commercial

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waldorf Central Zone | Action Urban Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 1.00.000 AGRICULTURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.000 Agricultural operations, far | ming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.100 Excluding livestock — horticultural, hydroponic, chemical, or general farming, truck gardens, cultivation of field crops, orchards, groves, or nurseries for growing or propagation of plants, trees, and shrubs | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | P | P | P | P | | P | | | | | | |
| 1.01.200 Including livestock on a parcel greater than five acres — dairy farming, keeping or raising for sale large or small animals, reptiles, fish, birds, poultry, or aquaculture | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | |
| 1.01.300 Keeping of livestock on less the | han or ed | qual to f | ive acres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01 310 Horses, livestock maintained as pets, and 4-H or school projects | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | |
| 1.01.320 Cattle, swine, goats and sheep, rabbits, poultry or fowl raised for sale | SE | | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.400 Uses located greater than 200 | feet from | n the ne | arest boun | dary line | of the l | and on v | vhich loc | ated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.410 Grain dryers and related structures | P | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waldorf Central Zone | Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | CB | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 1.01.420 Fertilizer storage in bags or bulk storage of liquid or dry fertilizer in tanks or in a completely enclosed building | P | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.430 Commercial assembly and repair of all equipment normally used in agriculture | P | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | | P | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.440 Accessory petroleum storage, not to exceed 20,000 gallons and subject to applicable safety codes, ordinances, and statutes | Р | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | | P | P | | P | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.450 Poultry houses, hog operations with six or more hogs | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.460 Slaughterhouses | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.470 Processing and selling products raised on-site | P | P | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.500 Commercial stables | P | P | P | SE | | SE | SE | | | P | P | | SE | | | | SE | | SE | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.600 Farrier services | P | P | P | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.700 Use of heavy cultivating machinery, spray planes, or irrigating machinery | P | P | P | P | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.02.000 Forestry | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | P | P | P | | P | | | | | | |
| 1.03.000 Open-air markets and hortic | cultural | sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.03.100 Open-air markets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.03.110 Farm and craft markets, flea markets | | | P | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | | | | | | P | | P | | P | | P | P |
| 1.03.120 Open-air product markets | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | P | P | Р | P | | | | | | P | | P | | P | | Р | P |
| 1.03.200 Horticultural sales with outdoor display | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | | | P | P | P | | | | | | P | | P | | | | | |
| 1.03.300 Livestock markets | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.04.000 Hunting and fishing cabins | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.05.000 Commercial greenhouse ope | ration | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | |
| 1.05.100 No on-premises sale | P | P | P | P | | | | | | P | P | | P | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.05.200 On-premises sales permitted | P | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | P | P | | P | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.05.300 Medical cannabis dispensary | | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | | PC | · · | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waldorf Central Zone | Action Urban Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 1.06.000 Kennel, commercial | PC | SE | SE | | | SE | | | | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.07.000 Cat boarding facility | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | P |
| 2.00.000 MARINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.01.000 Marina, including boat sales and repair and boat rental including sailboards and jet skis | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | |
| 2.02.000 Seafood processing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.02.100 Seafood processing and seafood operations with products raised or harvested off-site | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | P | | P | | | SE | PC | | | | | | | |
| 2.02.200 Seafood processing and seafood operations with products raised on the premises | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.03.000 Marine terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | P | P | | P | SE | | | | | | | |
| 2.04.000 Commercial fishing | P | P | P | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00.000 RESIDENTIAL | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.01.000 Single-family detached | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.01.100 Single-family detached | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | P | | PC | | P | | P | P | | PC | PC | PC | | |
| 3.01.200 Lot line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | PC | | | PC | | |
| 3.01.300 Patio/court/atrium | | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | PC | | | PC | | |
| 3.01.400 Class A manufactured home | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | | | | |
| 3.01.500 Class B manufactured home | P | P | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | | | | |
| 3.01.600 Tenant house | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.01.700 Primary residence with accessory apartment | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | P | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | | |
| 3.01.800 Single-room-occupancy units | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | P | | P | | P | P | P | P | | |
| 3.02.000 Single-family attached | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.02.100 Duplex | | | | | P | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | | |
| 3.02.200 Townhouse | | | | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 3.02.300 Multiplex | | | | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 3.03.000 Multifamily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.03.100 Garden apartment | | | | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | P | PC | PC | | PC | PC |
| 3.03.200 Midrise | | | | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | P | | | | PC | PC |
| 3.03.300 High-rise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | SE | | SE | | | | | PC |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | ВР | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | РМН | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | Waldorf Central Zone (WC) | Action Urban Center Zone (AUC) |
| 3.03.400 Commercial apartment | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | | | | | | P | | P | P | P | | PC | PC |
| 3.04.000 Homes emphasizing special s | services | , treatm | ent, or su | pervisio | n, and i | resident | ial elder | ly care l | homes | | ı | ı | | · · | ı | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| 3.04.100 Group homes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.04.110 Not more than eight people | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 3.04.120 With between nine and 16 people | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | | | P | | | | SE | | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 3.04.200 Day care | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.04.210 Day-care home (having fewer than nine care recipients) | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | P | | | | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | Р | Р |
| 3.04.220 Day-care center, day nursery (between nine and 30 care recipients) | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | P | P | PC | SE | | P | P | P | SE | P | P | P | SE | P | P |
| 3.04.300 Halfway house | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | | | | | | | | SE | | SE | SE | SE | | | SE | SE | SE |
| 3.04.400 Elderly care homes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.04.410 Elderly care homes (1–8 people) | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 3.04.420 Elderly care homes (9–16 people) | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | | | SE | | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 3.04.500 Retirement housing complex | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | | SE | | | | | P | | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 3.05.000 Miscellaneous rooms-for-ren | ıt situat | tions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.05.100 Rooming houses, boardinghouses rented by the month | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | SE | | SE | | SE | | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 3.05.200 Bed-and-breakfast, tourist homes (including new structures) | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | SE | | PC | | PC | | P | SE | PC | PC |
| 3.05.300 Hotels, motels, convention centers, conference centers, and similar business or institutions providing overnight accommodations | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | PC | | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | Р | Р |
| 3.05.400 Country inn | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | SE | | SE | | P | | | |
| 3.06.000 Shelters, permanent | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | | PC | | | | P | | | | | | | |
| 3.07.000 Migrant workers housing | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.00.000 INSTITUTIONAL/UTIL | ITIES | /RECR | EATION | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waldorf Central Zone | Action Urban Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 4.01.000 Educational, cultural, religio | us, phil | anthrop | oic, social, | , and fra | ternal ı | ises | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.01.100 Schools (Public schools are pe | rmitted | in all zo | ning distri | icts) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.01.110 Private elementary and secondary (including preschool, kindergarten, associated grounds, athletic, and other facilities) | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | SE | SE | | | P | P | Р | P | P | SE | SE | SE | | |
| 4.01.120 Trade or vocational schools | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | SE | | SE | P | | | P | Р |
| 4.01.130 Private colleges, universities, community colleges (including associated facilities such as dormitories, office buildings, athletic fields, etc.) | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | SE | SE | | | SE | P | P | | Р | | | | Р | P |
| 4.01.200 Churches, synagogues, and temples (including associated cemeteries, associated residential structures for religious personnel and associated buildings with religious classes not including elementary or secondary school buildings) | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | SE | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 4.01.300 Private libraries, museums, art | centers | , and sin | nilar uses (| (includin | ig associ | ated edu | cational | and inst | ructiona | l activiti | es) | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| 4.01.310 Located within a building designed and previously occupied as a residence or institutional use | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | P | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | Р | Р |
| 4.01.320 Located within any other structure | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | PC | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | Р | P |
| 4.01.400 Social, fraternal clubs and lodges, union halls, meeting halls, and similar uses | SE | SE | SE | | SE | | | | P | SE | P | P | P | SE | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | P | | Р | Р |
| 4.02.000 Recreation, amusement, and | enterta | inment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.100 Activity conducted entirely wi | ithin bui | lding or | substantia | l structu | re | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.110 Indoor recreation. For example, bowling alleys, skating rinks, indoor tennis and squash courts, billiard and pool halls, indoor athletic | | | | | | | | | | SE | P | Р | P | PC | PC | | | P | P | | Р | P | PC | | P | P |
| 4.02.120 Movie theaters, theaters, colise | eums, ar | nd stadiu | ms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | РМН | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | Waldorf Central Zone (WC) | Action Urban Center Zone (AUC) |
| 4.02.121 Seating capacity of not more than 300 | | | | | | | | | | P | Р | P | P | | | | P | Р | P | | Р | P | P | | P | P |
| 4.02.122 Seating capacity up to 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | | | | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | Р | Р |
| 4.02.123 Coliseums and stadiums with seating capacity more than 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | P | P | | P | | | | | |
| 4.02.130 Indoor rifle and pistol ranges | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | | SE | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.140 Off-track betting facilities | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | | SE | | | SE | SE | | SE | | SE | | P | P |
| 4.02.200 Activity conducted primarily of | outside | enclosed | buildings | or struct | ures | | | | | | | ı | | | l | | | | | ı | | ı | | l | • | |
| 4.02.210 Privately owned outdoor recreational facilities such as golf and country clubs, swimming or tennis clubs, not constructed pursuant to a permit authorizing the construction of a residential development | SE | SE | | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | P | P | | P | * | | | P | P | P | P | P | | | P | | |
| 4.02.220 Privately owned outdoor recreational facilities such as golf and country clubs, swimming or tennis clubs, approved as part of a residential development; kayak, sailboard, bicycle sales and rentals | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | Р | | | | | | | | P | | Р | P | Р | P | P | P | Р | Р |
| 4.02.230 Recreation vehicle parks | SE | SE | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.240 Campgrounds and camps | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.250 Automobile and motorcycle racing tracks | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.260 Drive-in movie theaters, open-air theaters, and amphitheaters | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.270 Amusement and theme parks | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H. D | 4.6 | D.C. | WCD | , DD | , DV | , n | DM. | Nu. | , po | CN | CC | CP. | CV | nn. | IG | | nnn | DED | MAN | DMI | TOD | CED | CDD | CMD | Waldorf Central Zone | Action Urban Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | РМН | 100 | CER | CKK | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 4.02.280 Golf driving ranges not accessory to golf courses, par three golf courses, miniature golf courses, skateboard parks, water slides, batting cages, and similar uses | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | P | P | | P | | | | | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 4.02.290 Rifle and pistol ranges, war games, archery ranges, or other recreational activities using weapons | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | SE | SE | | SE | | | | SE | SE | | | | | | | | |
| 4.03.000 Institutional residence or car | re or co | nfineme | ent facilitie | es | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.03.100 Hospitals and other inpatient medical (including mental health treatment) facilities in excess of 10,000 square feet of floor area | SE | SE | | | | | | | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | | | P | P |
| 4.03.200 Nursing care, intermediate care, handicapped, infirm, and child care institutions | SE | SE | | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | P | | | | | P | P | | P | P | | | P | P |
| 4.04.000 Emergency services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.04.100 Fire stations | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 4.04.200 Rescue squads, ambulance services | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 4.05.000 Miscellaneous public and ser | mi-publ | ic facilit | ties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.05.100 Post office | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.05.110 Local | SE | SE | SE | | SE | | | | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 4.05.120 Regional | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | P | P | P | | P | P | | P | P | | | | |
| 4.05.200 Airport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.05.210 Private use | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.05.220 General aviation airport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.05.300 Helicopter facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.05.310 Heliports | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | |
| 4.05.320 Helistops | SE | SE | | SE | SE | | | | | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | | PC | PC | | SE | | | | | PC |
| 4.06.000 Public utilities (including to | wers and | d relate | d structur | res) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.06.100 Neighborhood essential service | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | РМН | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | Waldorf Central Zone (WC) | Action Urban Center Zone (AUC) |
| 4.06.200 Electric power, gas | SE | SE | SE | SE | 117 | SE | SE | SE | SE | 011 | SE | 02 | | SE | P | P | 1112 | SE | SE | | SE | SE | | 01.111 | SE | SE |
| transmission, and telecommunications buildings and structures not associated with a tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.06.300 Towers more than 50 feet tall | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 4.06.400 Towers and antennas 50 feet tall or less | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 4.06.500 Wireless communication antennas | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 4.07.000 Satellite dishes and earth sta | tions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.07.100 Earth stations | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | SE | PC | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | |
| 4.07.200 Satellite dishes | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | P | P | P | PC | P | P | P | PC | P | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 4.08.000 Cemeteries and crematorium | ns | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.08.100 Cemeteries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.08.110 Family burial sites | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | |
| 4.08.120 Other cemeteries | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.08.200 Crematoriums | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | | P | | P | P | SE | P | | | | SE | | | | |
| 4.09.000 Transportation | | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| 4.09.100 Bus stations, train stations | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | | P | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 4.09.200 Park and ride facilities | P | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 5.00.000 SERVICE-ORIENTED CO | MMER | CIAL | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| 5.01.000 All operations conducted en | tirely wi | ithin ful | lly enclose | d buildi | ng | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.01.100 Operations designed to attract | and serv | ve custo | mers or cli | ents on t | the prem | ises | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.01.111 Professional offices (examples are attorneys, architects, engineers, insurance and stock brokers, travel agents, government office buildings, etc.) | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 5.01.112 Personal services (see definition) | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | PC | | | | P | P | | P | PC | P | | P | P |
| 5.01.113 Dry cleaning/laundry and laundromats | | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | PC | | | | P | P | | P | | | | P | P |
| 5.01.114 Banks and financial institutions | | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 5.01.115 Business services | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | PC | | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|----|------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | РМН | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | Waldorf Central Zone (WC) | Action Urban Center Zone (AUC) |
| 5.01.116 Office or clinics of physicians, dentists, and chiropractors | 110 | IXC | WEB | KK | IX, | KL | Kivi | - Kui | P | P | P | P | P | P | 10 | | TRE | P | P | 11/111 | P | P | P | CIVIA | P | P |
| 5.02.000 Operations conducted within | n_and/oi | _ r outsida | | losed by | ıilding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.02.100 Construction services and supplies | | | Tuny ene | loseu bt | | | | | | | P | | P | | P | | | P | P | | Р | | | | | |
| 5.02.200 Retail concrete mixing | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.02.300 Funeral homes | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | | | PC | PC |
| 5.02.400 Veterinarians and veterinary hospitals | P | P | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | | | PC | PC |
| 5.02.500 Nursery schools and day- care centers with more than 30 children | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | P | P | P | P | P | PC | SE | | SE | P | P | SE | P | P | P | SE | P | P |
| 6.00.000 COMMERCIAL | | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.01.000 Commercial sales and renta | l of good | ds, merc | handise a | nd equi | pment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.01.100 Retail sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.01.110 Building floor space <15,000 | square f | eet/parce | el | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.01.111 Shoppers merchandise stores (see definition) | | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | PC | | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | Р | P |
| 6.01.112 Specialty shops (see definition) | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | P | P | PC | | | | | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 6.01.113 Antique shops, art galleries | SE | SE | SE | | SE | | | | P | P | P | P | P | | | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 6.01.120 Building floor area >15,000 square feet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.01.121 Shoppers merchandise stores (see definition) | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | SE | | | | | P | P | | P | | | | Р | P |
| 6.01.122 Specialty shops (see definition) | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | SE | | | | | P | P | | P | | | | P | P |
| 6.01.123 Antique shops, art galleries | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | P | P | SE | | | | | P | P | | P | | | | P | P |
| 6.01.130 General merchandise (see definition) | | | | | | | | | | | P | | SE | PC | | | | P | P | | P | | | | | |
| 6.01.140 Convenience stores | | | | | | | | | | SE | P | P | SE | PC | | | | P | P | | P | SE | SE | SE | P | P |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waldorf Central Zone | Action Urban Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 6.01.150 Retail sales over 100,000 square feet (see definition) | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | | | | | | SE | | SE | | | | | |
| 6.01.200 Wholesale sales (see definition) | | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | P | P | | P | P | | P | P | | | | |
| 6.02.000 Restaurants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.02.100 Restaurant, standard, fast food, bars, nightclubs, dinner theaters | | | | | | | | | PC | SE | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | | PC | PC |
| 6.02.200 Restaurant, fast food carry- out and delivery | | | | | | | | | | SE | P | P | SE | PC | P | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 6.02.300 Restaurant, fast-food drive- in, and drive-through and mobile food service facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.02.310 With direct highway access to a public road | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | SE | | | | | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | |
| 6.02.320 Part of a business park or shopping center with no direct access to a public road | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | P | PC | | | | P | P | | P | P | P | | | |
| 6.02.330 Mobile food service facilities | | PC | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | | PC | PC |
| 6.03.000 Motor vehicle-related and se | ervice op | peration | ıs | ' | 1 | 1 | • | ' | 1 | • | | | | , | • | ' | • | • | | ' | | | ' | | | |
| 6.03.100 Motor vehicle sales or rental; mobile home sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.110 Motor vehicle sale or rental in the CB Zone on > 3 acres | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.120 All other motor vehicle sale or rental; mobile home sales | | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | PC | | | | | PC | PC | | | SE | | | | |
| 6.03.200 Sales and installation of motor vehicle parts or accessories such as tires and mufflers. | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | PC | | PC | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.300 Motor vehicle repair and maintenance, fuel sales, car wash (not including auto body work) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.310 Motor vehicle repair and maintenance | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | PC | PC | | | P | P | | | |
| 6.03.311 For more than two buses, bus dispatching, storage, including parts, maintenance, washing and service facility | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------------|
| Han Dan tation | 16 | P.C. | WCD | , nn | DV | DI | DM | DII | , no | CN | 66 | CP. | CV | , nn | IC | | nnn | DED | MV | DMH | TOD | CED | CDD | CMD | Waldorf Central Zone | Center Zone |
| Uses Description 6.03.320 Motor vehicle fuel sales | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 6.03.321 Motor venicle ruer sales 6.03.321 Associated with commercial uses > 3,500 square feet | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | SE | | | SE | SE | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.322 All other | | | | | | | | | | SE | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.330 Car wash | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.400 Motor vehicle painting and body work | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | PC | | PC | | | PC | | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.500 Automotive parks | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | | | PC | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | |
| 6.03.000 Medical cannabis | • | | | 1 | ' | | ' | ' | ' | | • | ' | ' | • | • | ' | | ' | | • | | ' | • | | | - |
| 6.04.100 Processing operation | PC | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | |
| 6.04.200 Dispensary operation | | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | PC | PC | PC | | PC | | | | | | | | |
| 7.00.000 INDUSTRIAL | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | |
| 7.01.000 Manufacturing, processing, | creating | g, repair | ing, reno | vating, _I | painting | , cleanir | ıg, and a | ssemb | ling of g | oods, me | rchand | ise, and | equipm | ent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.100 All operations conducted entirely within fully enclosed building | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.110 Buildings < 10,000 square feet per parcel | | | | | | | | | | SE | P | | SE | P | P | P | | P | P | | | P | | | SE | SE |
| 7.01.120 Buildings > 10,000 square feet per parcel | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | P | P | P | | P | SE | | | SE | | | | SE |
| 7.01.200 Operations conducted within or outside fully enclosed building | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.210 Blacksmith shops, welding shops, ornamental iron works, machine shops (excluding drop hammers and punch presses over 20 tons rated capacity), and sheet metal shops | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | | P | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.220 Bottling, confectionary, food products except fish and meat, sauerkraut, vinegar, yeast, or the rendering fats and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | | P | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.230 Saw mills | P | P | P | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.240 Alcoholic beverage manufactu | ıring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| Farm alcohol production facility | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | СВ | CV | ВР | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | РМН | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | Waldorf Central Zone (WC) | Action Urban Center Zone (AUC) |
| Alcohol production facility (Note: also see use 6.02.100 for zones where this use is permitted as an accessory use to use 6.02.100) | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | PC | P | P | P | | P | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 7.01.260 Fertilizer mixing plants | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | SE | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.270 Brick or block manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.280 Asphalt plants/concrete plants, sand and gravel washing, crushing, and screening | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | PC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.01.290 Wood/stump grinding | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.000 Storage and parking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.100 Automobile parking garages or parking lots not located on a lot where there is another principal use to which the parking is related | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | SE | P | P | P | | P | P | | P | P | P | | | |
| 7.02.110 Automotive parking garage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | PC |
| 7.02.120 Automobile parking lot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.200 Storage of goods not related to | sale or | use of the | hose goods | s on the | same lot | where t | hey are s | stored (v | varehous | sing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.210 All storage within completely enclosed structures | | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | PC | P | P | | P | PC | | PC | | | | | |
| 7.02.220 Warehouse storage inside or outside completely enclosed structures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.230 Mini-warehouses | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | PC | PC | | SE | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.240 Storage of petroleum products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | SE | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.250 Consolidated storage | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | |
| 7.02.300 Parking of vehicles or storage of equipment outside enclosed structures where: (i) vehicles or equipment are owned and used by the person making use of the lot; and (ii) parking or storage occupies more than 75% of the developed area (contractor's yard) | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | SE | SE | P | P | | P | SE | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waldorf Central Zone | Action Urban Center Zone |
| Uses Description | AC | RC | WCD | RR | RV | RL | RM | RH | RO | CN | CC | CB | CV | BP | IG | IH | PRD | PEP | MX | PMH | TOD | CER | CRR | CMR | (WC) | (AUC) |
| 7.02.400 Parking of motor vehicles (trucks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.410 Parking of one motor vehicle > 15,000 pounds gross vehicle weight | PC | PC | PC | PC | SE | | | | | | | | | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02.420 Parking of more than one motor vehicle > 15,000 pounds gross vehicle weight | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | P | P | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.03.000 Scrap materials, salvage yards, junkyards, and automobile graveyards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.04.000 Research facilities and labor | atories | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 7.04.100 Without processing of materials | SE | SE | SE | | | | | | | | SE | | | P | P | P | | P | P | | P | P | | | | P |
| 7.04.200 With processing or manufacturing of materials | | | | | | | | | | | SE | | | P | P | P | | P | P | | SE | SE | | | | SE |
| 7.04.210 Energetics research and development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PC | | | | | | | | |
| 7.05.000 Mineral extraction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.05.100 Surface mining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.05.110 of > 10 acres | SE | SE | SE | SE | | SE | SE | SE | | SE | SE | | SE | SE | SE | SE | | SE | | SE | | | | | | |
| 7.05.120 of < 10 acres | SE | SE | SE | SE | | SE | SE | SE | | SE | SE | | SE | SE | SE | SE | | SE | | SE | | | | | | |
| 7.05.200 Wells for oil, natural gas, or petroleum | SE | SE | | SE | | SE | SE | SE | | SE | SE | | SE | | SE | SE | | SE | | SE | | | | | | |
| 7.06.000 Pozzolan Management Facility | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE | SE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.07.100 Solar energy system, small | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 7.07.200 Solar energy system, large | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 7.07.300 Wind energy system, small | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 7.07.400 Wind energy system, large | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 8.00.000 MIXED-USE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.01.000 Mixed-use building | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | P | | P | P |
| 8.02.000 Mixed-use building, residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | P | P | Р | | Р | Р |

297 Attachment 3

Charles County

Figure VI Schedules of Zone Regulations for Base Zones

| Figure VI-1 | Agricultural Conservation Zone |
|--------------|--|
| Figure VI-2 | Rural Residential Zones |
| Figure VI-3 | Village Zones |
| Figure VI-4 | Development District Residential Zones |
| Figure VI-5 | Commercial Zones |
| Figure VI-6 | Industrial Zones |
| Figure VI-7 | Town Center Core Mixed Use Zones |
| Figure VI-8 | Thresholds and Applicability of Standards |
| Figure VI-9 | Activity Center Zones |
| Figure VI-10 | Watershed Conservation District Zone |
| Figure VI-11 | Vertical and Horizontal Articulation of Building |
| | Facades |
| Figure VI-12 | Appropriate Subdivision Layouts |
| Figure VI-13 | Thresholds and Applicability of Standards: |
| | Hughesville Village Zone |
| Figure VI-14 | Schedule of Zone Regulations: Hughesville |
| | Village Zone |
| Figure VI-15 | Table of Permitted Uses for Hughesville Village |
| | Zone |

Figure VI-1

Schedule of Zone Regulations: Agricultural Conservation Zone

ABBREVIATIONS:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water.

They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads and sidewalks.

| | | Minir | num Lot Cri | teria | | M | | d Requireme eet) | nts | Maximi | ım Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | | | |
| AC Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Grain dryers, etc. 1.01.410 | 20 acres | | 600 | 600 | 450 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 200 | | | | | | | |
| Commercial stables 1.01.500 | 20 acres | | 350 | 350 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Park-and-ride facilities 4.09.200 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 75 | 30 | 15 | 30 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| Sawmill 7.01.230 | 20 acres | | 800 | 800 | 650 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential lots less than three acres created before 12-31-1974 | 20,000 square feet | | | | | 30 | 8 | 18 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| All other permitted uses | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | 3 | | | | | |

Figure VI-2

Schedule of Zone Regulations: Rural Residential Zones

[Amended 12-11-2000 by Ord. No. 00-93; 6-16-2003 by Bill No. 2003-03]

ABBREVIATIONS:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water. They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads and sidewalks.

| | | Minin | num Lot Cri | teria | | M | | d Requireme | nts | Maximu | ım Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | | | |
| RC Zone | 1 | 1 | | • | 1 | | • | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | | • |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres ¹ | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Grain dryers, etc. 1.01.410 | 20 acres | | 600 | 600 | | 200 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 3 acres ¹ | | 120 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | | | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 3 acres ¹ | | 120 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | 0.20 FAR | | | |
| Park-and-ride facilities 4.09.200 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 75 | 30 | 15 | 30 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| Sawmills 7.01.230 | 20 acres | | 800 | 800 | 650 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential lots less than three acres (existing prior to 10-31-2000) | | | | | | 30 | 15 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 3 | | | | | |
| RR Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 30,000 square feet | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 25% | | 15% | | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | | | | |
| Residential lots less than three acres (existing prior to 10-31-2000) | | | 100 | | | 30 | 15 | 35 | 30 | 36 | 3 | 30% | | | | |

NOTES

¹ For the RC(D) Zone, the minimum lot area shall be 10 acres, except as set forth in § 297-88D for Neighborhood Conservation Districts.

Figure VI-3 Schedule of Zone Regulations: Village Zones [Amended 10-2-2018 by Bill No. 2018-06]

ABBREVIATIONS:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water. They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads and sidewalks.

| | | Minin | num Lot Cri | teria | | M | | ed Requirement (eet) | nts | Maxim | um Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | | | |
| RV Zone | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.000 | 20,000 square feet | | 80 | 100 | 65 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 36 | 3 | 30% | | 15% | | |
| Duplex 3.02.100 | 18,000 square feet | | 50 | 100 | 45 | 30 | 15 | | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | | | | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | 0.30 FAR | | 0.5 | |
| CV Zone | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Marine 2.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 150 | 75 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 40 | | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.7 | |
| Residential; institutional/utilities/ recreation; service-oriented commercial; commercial 3.00.000, 4.00.000, 5.00.000 and 6.00.000 | 1 acre | 20,000 | 100 | 120 | 80 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | |
| Industrial within building 7.01.100 | 1 acre | | 100 | 120 | 80 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | |
| Industrial within or outside building 7.01.200 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | |
| Industrial/consolidated storage 7.02.250 | 5 acres ¹ | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | |

NOTES:

297 Attachment 3:7 Supp 8, Jul 2020

¹ No more than 60,000 square feet of net floor area.

Figure VI-4 Schedule of Zone Regulations; Development District Residential Zones

ABBREVIATIONS:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water. They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads and sidewalks.

| | | Minin | num Lot Cri | teria | | M | | d Requireme | nts | Maximi | ım Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | Soverage | | | | |
| RV Zone | Alta | uu | (leet) | (leet) | (leet) | FIUIL | Siuc | Total | Keai | rect | Stories | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 18,000 square feet | | 70 | 80 | 65 | 30 | 15 | 35 | 30 | 36 | 3 | 30% | | 15% | | |
| Institutional 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | 0.30 FAR | | | 0.5 |
| RM Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 12,000 square feet | | 60 | 65 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 20 | 25 | 36 | 3 | 35% | | 15% | | |
| Institutional 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | 0.35 FAR | 60% | 0.5 | |
| RH Zone | | ' | | 1 | 1 1 | | l | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | • | | ' | 1 |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 8,000 square feet | | 50 | 55 | 45 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 25 | 36 | 3 | 40% | | 15% | | |
| Institutional 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | 0.40 FAR | 70% | | |
| RO Zone | | | | 1 | | | I | ı | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | l | | ı |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.000 | 14,000 square feet | | 70 | 100 | 60 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 36 | 3 | 40% | | | | |
| Group home (9 to 16 people) 3.04.120 | 1 acre | | 100 | 120 | 80 | 40 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 40% | | | | |
| Halfway house 3.04.300 | 1 acre | | 100 | 120 | 80 | 40 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 40% | | | 0.7 | |
| Day-care center 3.04.220 | 1 acre | | 100 | 120 | 80 | 40 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 40% | | | | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 14,000 square feet | | 70 | 100 | 60 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 36 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.7 | |
| Service-Oriented commercial 5.00.000 | 14,000 square feet | | 70 | 100 | 60 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 36 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.7 | |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | 14,000 square feet | | 70 | 100 | 60 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 36 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.7 | |

Figure VI-11

Schedule of Zone Regulations: Commercial Zones

[Amended 10-31-1995 by Ord. No. 95-95; 1-10-2006 by Bill No. 2005-11; 6-16-2020 by Bill No. 2020-04; AMENDED BY BILL NO. 2022-XX]

ABBREVIATIONS:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water. They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads and sidewalks.

| | Minimum Lot Criteria | | | | | | linimum Yar (fe | d Requireme | nts | Maximum Height | | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | | | |
| CN Zone | | | | • | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | | 20,000 | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | | | | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 36 | 3 | | 0.30 FAR | | | |
| Service-oriented commercial 5.00.000 | | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.30 FAR | | 0.8 | |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.30 FAR | | 0.8 | |
| INDUSTRIAL 7.00.000 | | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.30 FAR | | 0.8 | |
| CC Zone | | | | | | | | | l | | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 100 | 40 | 80 | 30 | 40 | | | | | 0.85 | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 1 acre | 20,000 | 100 | 150 | 80 | 75 | 30 | 60 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | | 0.85 | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 64 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.85 | |
| Service-oriented commercial and commercial 5.00.000 and 6.00.000 | 2 acres ¹ | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 30 | 64 | 12 | 10 | 40 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.85 | 5 acres |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 30 | 64 | 12 | 10 | 40 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.85 | 5 acres |

Figure VI-12

| CB Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----------|------|--|
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 100 | 40 | 80 | 30 | 40 | 3 | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 1 acre | 10,000 | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 50 | 60 | | | | 0.85 | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 2 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 25 | 64 | 12 | 10 | 60 | 53 | | 0.60 FAR | 0.9 | |
| Service-oriented commercial and commercial 5.00.000 and 6.00.000 | 2 acres ¹ | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 25 | 64 | 12 | 10 | 60 | 53 | | 0.60 FAR | 0.9 | |

| | | Minir | num Lot Cri | teria | | M | | d Requireme | nts | Maximum Height | | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | | | |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 25 | 6^4 | 12 | 10 | 60 | 53 | | 0.60 FAR | | 0.9 | |
| BP Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres ² | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 60 | 5 ³ | | | | | |
| Day care 3.04.200 | 1 acre ² | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 5 ³ | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.6 | 10 acres |
| Hotels, motels, convention centers, etc. 3.05.300 | 3 acres ² | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 60 | 5 ³ | | 0.50 FAR | | 0.7 | 10 acres |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 2 acres ² | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 60 | 5 ³ | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | 10 acres |
| Service-oriented commercial and commercial 5.00.000 and 6.00.000 | 2 acres ² | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 60 | 53 | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | 10 acres |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 2 acres ² | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 60 | 5 ³ | | 0.35 FAR | | 0.7 | 10 acres |

NOTES:

- ¹ Minimum lot sizes may be reduced to 10,000 square feet when created as part of a subdivision with consolidated access and an internal traffic network.
- ² Minimum lot sizes may be reduced to 30,000 square feet when created as part of a subdivision with consolidated access and an internal traffic network.
- ³ May be increased as set forth in § 297-27, Article II.
- ⁴ May be reduced as per § 297-91B, general regulations for Commercial Zones.
- ⁵ The maximum height for mini-warehouse facilities, Permissible Use No. 7.02.230, in the CC Zone and in the development district, as provided in the Charles County Comprehensive Plan, is 60 feet, five stories.
- ⁶ The intensity for mini-warehouse facilities, Permissible Use No. 7.02.230, in the CC Zone and in the development district, as provided in the Charles County Comprehensive Plan, and in the CB Zone, is 1.0 FAR. In the CC Zone exterior to the development district, the maximum intensity is 0.6 FAR.
- ⁷ The perimeter of the BP zoned tract shall be identified via a plan or plat, and the County-required setbacks, building restriction lines, and buffer yards shall be applicable to this perimeter boundary.
- ⁸ Section 297-26A(2), which requires an additional ten-foot offset from the right-of-way line, is not applicable to the BP Zone.

Figure VI-13

Schedule of Zone Regulations: Industrial Zones

[Amended 3-10-1997 by Ord. No. 97-21; 3-30-1999 by Ord. No. 99-34; 2-7-2000 by Ord. No. 00-07; 7-9-2019 by Bill No. 2019-01]

ABBREVIATIONS:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water. They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads and sidewalks.

| | | Minin | num Lot Cri | teria | | М | | d Requireme | nts | Maximu | ım Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
|--|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | | | |
| IG Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | | | |
| Marine 2.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 80 | | 36 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.5 | |
| Residential 3.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 75 | 30 | 60 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | 0.40 FAR | | 0.3 | |
| Shelter, permanent 3.06.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 FAR | | 0.751 | |
| Institutional/utilities/recreation 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 FAR | | 0.75 | |
| Service-oriented commercial, commercial and industrial 5.00.000, 6.00.000 and 7.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 50 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 FAR | | 0.751 | |
| IH Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 50 | 4 | | | | | |
| All except agricultural and industrial 2.00.000, 3.00.000, 4.00.000, 5.00.000 and 6.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | | 50 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 50 | 4 | | 0.50 FAR | | 0.6 | |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 50 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 50 | 4 | | 0.50 FAR | | 0.6 | |

NOTES:

¹ The ISR may be increased to 85% on a lot if stormwater management facilities are located regionally, off site.

Figure VI-15 Schedule of Zone Regulations: Town Center Core Mixed Use Zones

[Amended 4-13-2010 by Bill No. 2010-05; 10-2-2018 by Bill No. 2018-06; 10-23-2018 by Bill No. 2018-09]

ABBREVIATIONS

du: Dwelling unit

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

| | | Minir | num Lot Cri | teria | | M | | d Requireme eet) | nts | | Maximu | ım Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Maximum Yard (feet) | Feet | Stories | | | |
| Core Retail/Residential (CRR) Zone | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Single-family detached 3.01.100 | 5,000 square feet | | 55 | 75 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | 20% |
| Patio/court/atrium | 3,000 square feet | | 45 | | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | 20% |
| Duplex 3.02.100 | 6,000 square feet | 3,000 | 45 | 75 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | | | 20% |
| Townhouse 3.02.200 | | 1,200 | | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | | | 40 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | 20% |
| Garden apartment 3.03.100 | 2,500 square feet | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 50 | | 40 | 3 | | | 10% |
| Mixed-use building 8.01.000 and 8.02.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Commercial apartment 3.03.400 | | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | 50 | 2-4 | | | 20% |
| Inst./util./rec. 4.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Service-oriented commercial 5.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Industrial/consolidated storage 7.02.250 | 5 acres ¹ | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 4 | | 0.50 | 10% - 20%² |
| Core Employment/Residential (CER | 2) Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.100 | 5,000 | | 55 | 75 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | 20% |
| Patio/court/atrium 3.01.300 | 3,000 | | 45 | | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | 20% |
| Duplex 3.02.100 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 45 | 75 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | | | 20% |
| Townhouse 3.02.200 | | 1,200 | | | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | | 40 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | 20% |

297 Attachment 3:15 Supp 8, Jul 2020

| | | Mini | num Lot Cri | iteria | | M | | d Requireme | nts | | Maxim | um Height | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space |
|--|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per du | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Maximum Yard (feet) | Feet | Stories | | | |
| Garden apartment 3.03.100 | 2,500 | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 50 | | 40 | 3 | | | 20% |
| Mixed-use building 8.01.000 and 8.02.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Inst./util./rec. 4.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Service-oriented commercial 5.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 1-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 1-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 50 | 2-4 | | 0.50 | 20% |
| Core Mixed/Residential (CMR) Zon | ne | ı | • | 1 | | | | 1 | ı | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.100 | 5,000 | | 55 | 75 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 16 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | |
| Patio/court/atrium 3.01.300 | 3,000 | | 45 | | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 36 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | |
| Duplex 3.02.100 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 45 | 75 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 20 | | 36 | 3 | | | |
| Townhouse 3.02.200 | | 1,200 | | | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | | 36 | 3 | 50 to 70 | | |
| Commercial apartment 3.03.400 | | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inst./util./rec. 4.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 | |
| Service-oriented commercial 5.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 | |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 | |
| Industrial 7.00.000 | 10,000 | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | | 36 | 3 | | 0.50 | |

297 Attachment 3:16 Supp 8, Jul 2020

No more than 60,000 square feet of net floor area 2 10% open space required if use 7.02.250 is to go into a retail shopping center yet to be built.

Figure VI-17 Thresholds and Applicability of Standards

[Added 4-13-2010 by Bill No. 2010-02; amended 6-10-2014 by Bill No. 2014-03]

| Type of Development | Applicable Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| This table is not applicable during the transitional period. | Building and Lot Standards | Architectural | Road Classification and Layout | Street Scape | Signs | Lighting | Landscape | Parking | Open Space | | | |
| 1. New principal building | |) | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | | | |
| 2. Additions to single-family detached dwellings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Additions to nonresidential or multifamily building - less than 20% of existing GFA or 1,000 square feet GFA, whichever is less - apply standards to new construction and areas affected by new site improvements | | • | • | | ③ | • | • | | | | | |
| 4. Additions to nonresidential or multifamily building - 20% or greater, but not more than 100% of existing GFA or 1,000 square feet GFA, whichever is less - apply standards to new construction and areas affected by new site improvements | • | ③ | • | | ⋄ | • | • | ◈ | • | | | |
| 5. Additions to nonresidential or MF building - increase in existing GFA by more than 100% - apply standards to entire site to the extent possible | • | • | • | • | ③ | ③ | ③ | • | • | | | |
| 6. New parking areas that add 1 to 10 spaces | | | ③ | | | ③ | ③ | | | | | |
| 7. New parking areas - 11 + spaces | | | ③ | | | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | | | |

NOTE:

GFA = gross floor area

Figure VI-9

Schedule of Zone Regulations: Activity Center Zones

[Added 4-13-2010 by Bill No. 2012-02; amended 6-10-2014 by Bill No. 2014-03]

| | | Minimum 1 | · | ucu 1-13-2010 b y | | ; amended 6-10-20 Requirements | Minim Requi | um, Yard irements feet) | S | ee Transitional pro | visions in § 297-97 | 70. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Uses: Waldorf Central (WC) Zone | Area (square feet) | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Minimum | Maximum | Side | Rear | Minimum and Maximum Height (stories) | Minimum and Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) | Maximum Lot Coverage | Minimum Open Space |
| Townhouse 3.02.200 | | 18 | 50 | 18 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 3 | | 70% | 20% |
| Multiplex 3.02.300 | 10,000 | 18 | 50 | | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 3 | | 70% | 20% |
| Garden apartment 3.03.100 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 3 | 0.5 to 1.6 | 90% | 20% |
| Mid-rise 3.03.200 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 to 5 | 0.5 to 1.6 | 90% | 15% |
| Commercial apartment 3.03.400 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 5 | 0.5 to 1.6 | 90% | 15% |
| Inst./utility/recreation 4.00.000 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 5 | 0.5 to 1.6 | 90% | 15% |
| Service commercial 5.00.000 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 5 | 0.5 to 1.6 | 90% | 15% |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 5 | 0.5 to 1.6 | 90% | 15% |
| Townhouse 3.02.200 | | 18 | 50 | 18 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 4 | | 70% | 20% |
| Multiplex 3.02.300 | 10,000 | 18 | 50 | | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 4 | | 70% | 20% |
| Garden apartment 3.03.100 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 to 3 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 20% |
| Mid-rise 3.03.200 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 to 5 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 15% |
| High-rise 3.03.300 | 20,000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 12 | | | 6 to 10 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 15% |
| Commercial apartment 3.03.400 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 to 10 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 15% |
| Inst./utility/recreation 4.00.000 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 to 10 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 15% |
| Service commercial 5.00.000 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 to 10 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 15% |
| Commercial 6.00.000 | 10,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 to 10 | 0.5 to 2.0 ¹ | 90% | 15% |

NOTES:

297 Attachment 3:19 Supp 8, Jul 2020

¹ Maximum FAR may be increased under the following circumstances:
a. An FAR up to 2.5 shall be permitted for buildings within 1/4 mile of an existing or planned light rail station.
b. An FAR up to 6.0 shall be permitted within the AUC Zone, provided that structured parking shall be required if the FAR exceeds 2.5, and a traffic study and trip management plan are submitted demonstrating that the available road, pedestrian and transit facilities are adequate to handle projected trips.

Figure VI-10 Schedule of Zone Regulations: Watershed Conservation District Zone [Added 6-6-2017 by Bill No. 2017-03]

| | | 3.4. | I . C . | . • | | Minim | | d Requir | ements | | ximum | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------|----------|--------|------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Minimum | Lot Cri | teria | | | (fe | eet) | | Н | eight | | | | | |
| Uses | Area | Square Feet per d.u. | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | Frontage (feet) | Front | Side | Total | Rear | Feet | Stories | Lot Coverage | Intensity | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR | Minimum Tract Size |
| WCD Zone | <u> </u> | I | | | | 1 | l | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural 1.00.000, | 10 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 115 | 50 | | | 10% | | | 8% | |
| Livestock 1.01.400, Forestry 1.02.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential 3.00.000, Group homes 3.04.100 | 20 acres | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 40 | | 10% | | | 8% | |
| Commercial stables 1.01.500 | 5 acres | | 350 | 350 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 40 | | 10% | | | 8% | |
| Campgrounds 4.02.240 | 10 acres | | 350 | 350 | 350 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | | | 10% | | | 8% | |
| Emergency Services 4.045.000 | 1 acre | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 10% | | | n/a | |
| Residential lots less than 20 | 20,000 | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 8 | 46 | 20 | 40 | | 10% | | | n/a | |
| acres created before 12-31-1974 | square feet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greenhouses and kennels 1.05.000 | 10 acres | | 150 | 200 | 120 | 75 | 40 | 115 | 50 | | | 10% | | | 8% | |
| All other permitted uses | 20 acres | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | | | 10% | | | 8% | |

297 Attachment 3:21

Figure VI-11 Vertical and Horizontal Articulation of Building Facades [Added 11-28-2017 by Bill No. 2017-07]

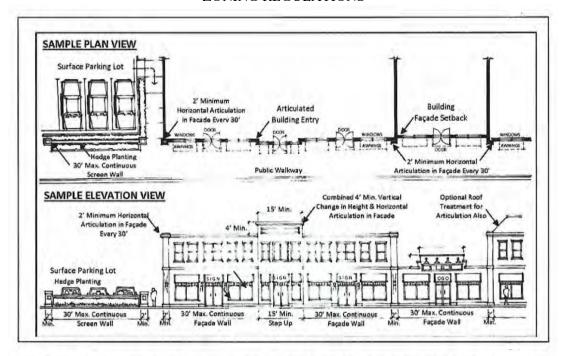
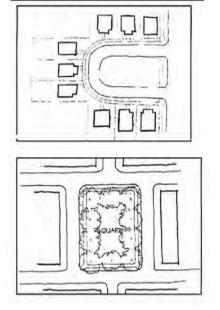


Figure VI-12 Appropriate Subdivision Layouts [Added 11-28-2017 by Bill No. 2017-07]

Type of Subdivision Layout

- a. Eyebrow: A layout in which a narrow street that provides access to several lots curves around a small common area, thus performing the same function as a cul-desac.
- b. Square: Lots front on or face a symmetrical public open space that is framed by the surrounding streets and building facades and accessible by more than one street.

Illustration of Subdivision Layout



c. Green: Curving public streets frame an informal public open space area.

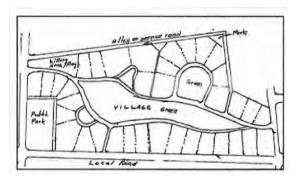


Figure VI-13 Thresholds and Applicability of Standards: Hughesville Village Zone [Added 11-28-2017 by Bill No. 2017-07]

| Type of | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Development | | 1 | Applica | ble Standards | | |
| | Roads | Architectural Standards | Signage and Lighting | Residential Subdivision | Core, Gateway and Employment Subzone Standards | Residential Subzone Standards |
| New Subdivision | \checkmark | | | V | √ | √ |
| Single-Family Residential Dwellings: | | | | | | |
| New Dwelling | | V | √ | | | √ |
| Additions to single- family detached dwellings | | | V | | | V |
| Nonresidential and Mixed Use: | | | | | | |
| New principal structure | $\sqrt{}$ | V | √ | | √ | |
| Additions that do not add more than 2,000 square feet of gross floor area or alter more than 25% of the building or site area: Apply standards only to new construction and areas affected by new site improvements | | | V | | V | |
| Additions that add more than 2,000 square feet of gross floor area or that alter more than 25% of the building or site area: Apply standards only to new construction and areas affected by new site improvements | | V | V | | V | |

Figure VI-14

Schedule of Zone Regulations: Hughesville Village Zone [Added 11-28-2017 by Bill No. 2017-07]

Abbreviations:

du: Dwelling unit.

FAR: Floor area ratio. An intensity measured as a ratio derived by dividing the total floor area of a building by the base site area.

ISR: Impervious surface ratio. The ratio derived by dividing the area of impervious surface by the base site area. Impervious surfaces are those which do not absorb water. They consist of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, streets and sidewalks.

| | | Minimun | n Lot Crite | ria | | Front Yard I | Requirements | Minir | num Yard Requir (feet) | ements | Maximu | m Height | Lot Coverage ⁴ | Minimum Open Space | Maximum ISR |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | Square feet | Width | Depth | Frontage | (16 | eet) | | Total of side | | Maxillu | lin Height | Lot Coverage | Open Space | 15K |
| Uses | Area ¹ | per du | (feet) ² | (feet) | (feet) | Minimum | Maximum ³ | Side | setbacks | Rear | Feet | Stories | | | |
| Hughesville Village Core Subzone | | per uu | (Icct) | (icci) | (Icci) | | | 70 - 42 - 4 | SCEDICIS | | | | | | |
| Agricultural: 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | | 40 | 80 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.100 | 5,000 square feet | | 50 | 80 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 36 | 2 | 50% | 25% | |
| Inst./Util./Rec. 4.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 50 | 80 | | 0 | | 10 | 20 | 10 | 36 | 2 | | | 0.80 |
| Service-oriented commercial, commercial, industrial and mixed use building: 5.00.000, 6.00.000, 7.00.000 and 8.01.00 and 8.02.00 | 10,000 square feet | 5,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 36 | 2 | | | 0.80 |
| Hughesville Village Gateway Sub | zone | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | |
| Agricultural: 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | | 40 | 80 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.100 | 5,000 square feet | 5,000 | 50 | 80 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 36 | 2 | 50% | 25% | |
| Inst./Util./Rec. 4.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 50 | 80 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 20 | 50 | 36 | 2 | | | 0.80 |
| Service-oriented commercial, commercial, industrial and mixed use building: 5.00.000, 6.00.000, 7.00.000 and 8.01.00 and 8.02.00 | 10,000 square feet | 5,000 | 50 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 50 | 36 | 2 | | | 0.80 |
| Hughesville Village Residential Su | ıbzone | 1 | | , | 1 | | | | | | ' | ' | | | |
| Agricultural: 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | | 40 | 80 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | |
| Single-family detached 3.01.100 | 10,000 square feet | | 70 | 100 | 40 | 25 | | 8 | 20 | 25 | 36 | 2 | 35% | 20% | |
| Inst./Util./Rec.: 4.00.000 | 1 acre | | 100 | 150 | 80 | 25 | | 20 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 30% | | 0.50 |
| Hughesville Village Employment | Subzone | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | - 1 | | • |
| Agricultural: 1.00.000 | 3 acres | | 150 | 200 | | 75 | | 40 | 80 | 50 | 36 | 3 | | | |
| Inst./Util./Rec.: 4.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | | 20 | 40 | 50 | 36 | 2 | | | 0.75 |
| Service-oriented commercial, commercial, and industrial 5.00.000, 6.00.000, and 7.00.000 | 10,000 square feet | | 100 | 100 | | 10 | | 20 | 40 | 50 | 36 | 2 | | | 0.75 |

NOTES:

- 1. For development without public water and sewer, the minimum lot area shall be that which is permitted by the County Health Department.
- 2. Width measured at minimum building restriction line.
- 3. In the Hughesville Village Core and Gateway Zones, for rear lots without street frontage, the required maximum setback from a public street shall not apply. Also see additional requirements in § 297-99H.
- 4. Lot coverage includes the square footage on the ground of all buildings located on the lot.

297 Attachment 3:29

Figure VI-15

Table of Permitted Uses for Hughesville Village Zone [Amended 9-11-2018 by Bill No. 2018-04]

KEY:

P = Permitted

PC = Permitted with Conditions

SE = Special Exception BLANK = Not Permitted

| | HV ZONE HVR HVC HVC HVF | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | HVR Residential | HVC Core | HVG Gateway | HVE Employment | | | | | | |
| 1.00 AGRICULTURAL | | | <u>, </u> | r v | | | | | | |
| 1.01.000 Agricultural operations, farming | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.100 Excluding livestock - horticultural, | P | P | P | P | | | | | | |
| hydroponic, chemical or general farming truck | | | | | | | | | | |
| gardens, cultivation of field crops, orchards, | | | | | | | | | | |
| groves, or nurseries for growing or propagation | | | | | | | | | | |
| of plants, trees and shrubs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.200 Including livestock on a parcel greater | PC | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | |
| than 5 acres - dairy farming keeping or raising | | | | | | | | | | |
| for sale large or small, animals, reptiles, fish, | | | | | | | | | | |
| birds, poultry or aquaculture | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.300 Keeping of livestock on less than or equa | | | T | I | | | | | | |
| 1.01.310 Horses, livestock maintained as | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | | |
| pets, and 4-H or school projects | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.320 Cattle, swine, goats and sheep, | | | | | | | | | | |
| rabbits, poultry or fowl raised for sale | | 11 0 | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.400 Uses located greater than 200 feet from t | he nearest bound | ary line of t | he land on wh | 1ch located | | | | | | |
| 1.01.410 Grain dryers and related structures | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.420 Fertilizer storage in bags or bulk | | | | | | | | | | |
| storage of liquid or dry fertilizer in tanks or | | | | | | | | | | |
| in a completely enclosed building | | DC | D.C. | D.C. | | | | | | |
| 1.01.430 Commercial assembly and repair of | | PC | PC | PC | | | | | | |
| all equipment normally used in agriculture | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.440 Accessory petroleum storage, not to | | | | | | | | | | |
| exceed 20,000 gallons and subject to applicable safety codes, ordinances and | | | | | | | | | | |
| statutes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.450 Poultry houses, hog operations with | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 or more hogs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.460 Slaughterhouses | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.470 Processing and selling products | | | | | | | | | | |
| raised on site | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.500 Commercial stables | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.600 Farrier services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.700 Use of heavy cultivating machinery, | | | | | | | | | | |
| spray planes or irrigating machinery | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01.800 Farm incubator | | | PC | PC | | | | | | |
| 1.02.000 Forestry | P | P | P | P | | | | | | |
| 1.03.000 Open-air markets and horticultural sa | les | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | HV | ZONE | | | | | | | |
| | HVR | HVC | HVG | HVE | | | | | | |
| | Residential | Core | Gateway | Employment | | | | | | |

297 Attachment 3:31

Supp 8, Jul 2020

| | HVR Residential | HVC Core | HVG Gateway | HVE Employment |
|---|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | ZONE | |
| 3.04.110 Not more than 8 people | PC | PC | PC | |
| 3.04.100 Group homes | | | | |
| homes | от вир | | | |
| 3.04.000 Homes emphasizing special services, to | reatment, or sun | | nd residential | l elderly care |
| 3.03.400 Commercial apartment | | P | P | |
| 3.03.300 High-rise | | | | |
| 3.03.200 Midrise | | | | |
| 3.03.100 Garden apartment | | | | |
| 3.03.000 Multifamily | | | 1 | <u> </u> |
| 3.02.300 Multiplex | | | | |
| 3.02.200 Townhouse | | | | |
| 3.02.100 Duplex | | | | |
| 3.02.000 Single-family attached | | 1 | 1 | l |
| 3.01.800 Single room occupancy units | | P | P | |
| apartment | | 10 | | |
| 3.01.700 Primary residence with accessory | PC | PC | PC | |
| 3.01.600 Tenant house | | | | |
| 3.01.500 Class B manufactured home | | | | |
| 3.01.400 Class A manufactured home | | | | |
| 3.01.300 Patio/court/atrium | | | | |
| 3.01.200 Lot line | Γ | Г | Г | |
| 3.01.100 Single-family detached | P | P | P | |
| 3.01.00 Single-family detached | | | | |
| 3.00.000 RESIDENTIAL | | | 1 | |
| 2.04.000 Commercial fishing | | | | |
| operations with products raised on the premises 2.03.000 Marine terminal | | | | |
| 2.02.200 Seafood processing and seafood | | | PC | PC |
| site | | | D.C. | DC. |
| operations with products raised or harvested off | | | | |
| 2.02.100 Seafood processing and seafood | | | PC | PC |
| 2.02.000 Seafood processing | 1 | | | D.C. |
| and jet skis | | | | |
| repair and boat rental including sailboards | | | | |
| 2.01.000 Marina, including boat sales and | | PC | PC | PC |
| 2.00.000 MARINE | 1 | | 1 | T |
| 1.07.000 Cat boarding facility | | | | |
| 1.06.000 Kennel, commercial | | | | |
| 1.05.200 On-premises sales permitted | | P | P | |
| 1.05.100 No on-premises sale | | | | |
| 1.05.000 Commercial greenhouse operation | 1 | | | T |
| 1.04.000 Hunting and fishing cabins | | | | |
| 1.03.300 Livestock markets | | | | |
| 1.03.200 Horticultural sales with outdoor display | | P | P | |
| 1.03.120 Open-air produce markets | | P | P | |
| markets | | | | |
| 1.03.110 Farm and craft markets, flea | | P | P | |

| 2.04.120 Wid. 1. 4 | CE | CE | CE | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| 3.04.120 With between 9 and 16 people | SE | SE | SE | |
| 3.04.200 Day care | | D | | |
| 3.04.210 Day-care home (having fewer than | P | P | P | |
| 9 recipients) | GE. | D | | |
| 3.04.220 Day-care center, day nursery | SE | P | P | |
| (between 9 and 30 care recipients) | CE | CE | CE | |
| 3.04.300 Halfway house | SE | SE | SE | |
| 3.04.400 Elderly care homes 3.04.410 Elderly care homes (1-8 people) | P | P | P | |
| | SE | | SE | |
| 3.04.420 Elderly care homes (9-16 people) | SE | SE | SE | |
| 3.04.500 Retirement housing complex | | | | |
| 3.05.000 Miscellaneous rooms-for-rent situation | ns | | T | |
| 3.05.100 Rooming houses, boarding houses | | | | |
| rented by the month | D.C. | DC | D.C. | |
| 3.05.200 Bed-and-breakfast, tourist homes | PC | PC | PC | |
| 3.05.300 Hotels, motels, convention centers, | | P | P | P |
| conference centers, and similar business or | | | | |
| institutions providing overnight accommodations | | | | |
| 3.05.400 Country inn | | a.e. | G.F. | |
| 3.06.000 Shelters, permanent | | SE | SE | |
| 3.07.000 Migrant workers housing | | | | |
| 4.00.000 INSTITUTIONAL/UTILITIES/RECR | | | | |
| 4.01.000 Educational, cultural, religious, philan | thropic, social a | ind fratern | al uses | |
| 4.01.100 Schools | | | 1 | |
| 4.01.110 Private elementary and secondary | SE | SE | SE | |
| (including preschool, kindergarten, associated | | | | |
| grounds, athletic, and other facilities) | | | | |
| 4.01.120 Trade or vocational schools | | P | P | P |
| 4.01.130 Private colleges, universities, | | | | |
| community colleges (including associated | | | | |
| facilities such as dormitories, office buildings, | | | | |
| athletic fields, etc.) | | | _ | _ |
| 4.01.131 Private colleges, universities and | | P | P | P |
| community colleges, limited to classrooms and | | | | |
| offices | _ | | | |
| 4.01.200 Churches, synagogues, and temples | P | P | P | P |
| (including associated cemeteries, associated | | | | |
| residential structures for religious personnel and | | | | |
| associated buildings with religious classes not | | | | |
| including elementary or secondary school | | | | |
| buildings) | 1 | 1 11 .1 | | |
| 4.01.300 Private libraries, museums, art centers, a | nd similar uses (1 | ncluding th | ose associated | education and |
| instructional activities) | D.C. | | | |
| 4.01.310 Located within a building designed | PC | P | P | |
| and previously occupied as a residence or institutional use | | | | |
| 4.01.320 Located within any other structure | | P | P | |
| 4.01.400 Social, fraternal clubs and lodges, | | P | P | |
| union halls, meeting halls and similar uses | | | | |
| | | | ZONE | |
| | HVR | HVC | HVG | HVE |
| | Residential | Core | Gateway | Employment |

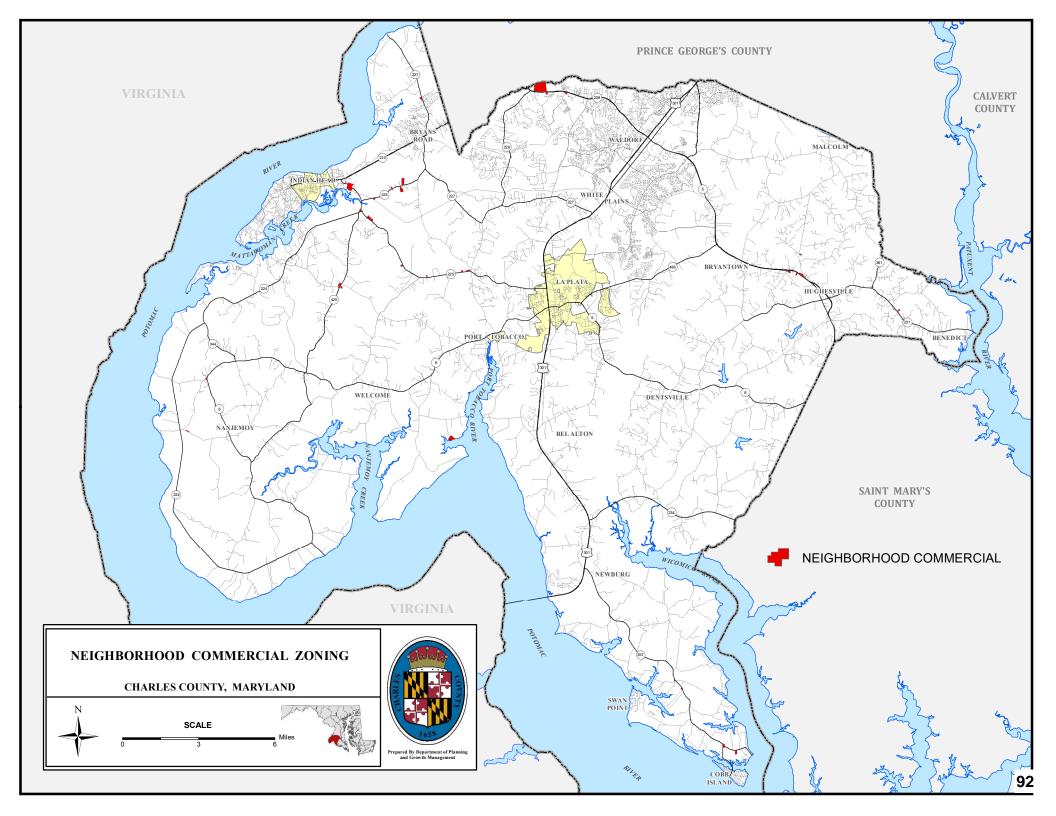
| | HVR Residential | Core | Gateway | HVE Employmen |
|---|--------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| | HVR | HVC | ZONE HVG | HVE |
| 4.05.100 Post office | I | 1137 | 70NF | |
| 4.05.000 Miscellaneous public and semi-public 1 | facilities | | | |
| 4.04.200 Rescue squads, ambulance services | P | P | P | P |
| 4.04.100 Fire stations | P | P | P | P |
| 4.04.000 Emergency services | | | | |
| handicapped, infirm, and child care institutions | | | | |
| 4.03.200 Nursing care, intermediate care, | SE | P | P | |
| excess of 10,000 square feet of floor area | | | | |
| (including mental health treatment) facilities in | | | | |
| 4.03.100 Hospital and other in-patient medical | | - | | |
| 4.03.000 Institutional residence or care or confi | nement facilities | <u> </u> | I | I . |
| using weapons | | | | |
| 4.02.290 Rifle and pistol ranges, war games, archery ranges, or other recreational activities | | | | |
| | | | | |
| golf courses, skateboard parks, water slides, batting cages, and similar uses | | | | |
| golf courses, par 3 golf courses, miniature | | | | |
| 4.02.280 Golf driving ranges not accessory to | | | | |
| 4.02.270 Amusement and theme parks | | | | |
| theaters, and amphitheaters | | | | |
| 4.02.260 Drive-in movie theatres, open-air | | | | |
| tracks | | | | |
| 4.02.250 Automobile and motorcycle racing | | | | |
| 4.02.240 Campgrounds and camps | | | | |
| 4.02.230 Recreation vehicle parks | | | | |
| approved as part of a residential development | | | | |
| country clubs, swimming or tennis clubs, | | | | |
| recreational facilities such as golf and | | | | |
| 4.02.220 Privately owned outdoor | P | | P | |
| the construction of a residential development | | | | |
| constructed pursuant to a permit authorizing | | | | |
| country clubs, swimming or tennis clubs, not | | | | |
| recreational facilities such as golf and | | | | |
| 4.02.210 Privately owned outdoor | 2 222 222 25 | | | |
| 4.02.200 Activity conducted primarily outside enc | losed buildings o | or structures | I | I |
| 4.02.140 Off-track betting facilities | | | | |
| 4.02.130 Indoor rifle and pistol ranges | | | | |
| seating capacity more than 1,000 | | | | |
| 4.02.122 Seating capacity up to 1,000 4.02.123 Coliseums and stadiums with | | | SE | |
| than 300 | | | SE | |
| 4.02.121 Seating capacity of not more | | P | P | |
| 4.02.120 Movie theaters, theaters, coliseums ar | id stadiums | | | T |
| indoor athletic | 1 . 1 | | | |
| and squash courts, billiard and pool halls, | | | | |
| bowling alleys, skating rinks, indoor tennis | | | | |
| 4.02.110 Indoor recreation. For example, | | SE | SE | |
| 1.02.100 Activity conducted entirely within building | ng or substantial | structure | | |

| | Residential | Core | Gateway | Employment |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------|------------|
| | HVR | HVC | HVG | HVE |
| with more than 30 children | | HV | ZONE | |
| 5.02.500 Nursery schools and day-care centers | SE | P | P | |
| 5.02.400 Veterinarians and veterinary hospitals | QE. | PC | PC | |
| 5.02.300 Funeral homes | | PC | PC | |
| 5.02.200 Retail, concrete mixing | | D ~ | n ~ | |
| 5.02.100 Construction services and supplies | | | | P |
| 5.02.000 Operations conducted within and/or of | utside fully encl | osed buildir | ıg | _ |
| dentists, and chiropractors | | | | |
| 5.01.116 Office or clinics of physicians, | | P | P | |
| 5.01.115 Business services | | P | P | P |
| 5.01.114 Banks and financial institutions | | P | P | P |
| laundromats | | _ | | _ |
| 5.01.113 Dry cleaning/laundry and | | P | P | |
| 5.01.112 Personal services (see definition) | | P | P | |
| office buildings, etc.) | | _ | _ | |
| and stock brokers, travel agents, government | | | | |
| attorneys, architects, engineers, insurance | | | | |
| 5.01.111 Professional offices (examples are | | P | P | P |
| 5.01.100 Operations designed to attract and serve | | | remises | |
| 5.01.000 All operations conducted entirely with | in fully enclosed | l building | | |
| 5.00.000 SERVICE-ORIENTED COMMERCI | | | • | • |
| 4.09.200 Park and ride facilities | | | | |
| 4.09.100 Bus stations, train stations | | | | |
| 4.09.000 Transportation | • | | | |
| 4.08.200 Crematoriums | | | | |
| 4.08.120 Other cemeteries | | | | |
| 4.08.110 Family burial sites | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 4.08.100 Cemeteries | | | | |
| 4.08.000 Cemeteries and crematoriums | 1 | ı | ı | |
| 4.07.200 Satellite dishes | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 4.07.100 Earth stations | SE | SE | SE | PC |
| 4.07.000 Satellite dishes and earth stations | I . | ı | ı | ı |
| 4.06.500 Wireless communication antennas | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 4.06.400 Towers and antennas 50 feet tall or less | P | P | P | P |
| 4.06.300 Towers more than 50 feet tall | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| associated with a tower | | | | |
| telecommunications buildings and structures not | | | | 1 |
| 4.06.200 Electric power, gas transmission, and | 1 | 1 | 1 | P |
| 4.06.100 Neighborhood essential service | P | P | Р | P |
| 4.05.320 Helistops 4.06.000 Public utilities (including towers and r | olotod structure |) | | |
| 4.05.310 Heliports 4.05.320 Helistops | | | | |
| 4.05.300 Helicopter facilities | T | Ī | I | |
| 4.05.220 General aviation airport | | | | |
| 4.05.210 Private use | | | | |
| 4.05.200 Airport | 1 | 1 | | |
| 4.05.120 Regional | | | | |
| 4.05.110 Local | | P | P | P |

| 6.00.00 COMMERCIAL | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 6.01.000 Commercial sales and rental of goods, | merchandise an | d equipme | <u>nt</u> | |
| 6.01.100 Retail sales | 2 . / 1 | | | |
| 6.01.110 Building floor space <15,000 square f | teet/parcel | _ | | T |
| 6.01.111 Shoppers merchandise stores | | P | P | |
| (see definition) | | - | <u> </u> | |
| 6.01.112 Specialty shops (see definition) | | P | P | |
| 6.01.113 Antique shops, art galleries | | P | P | |
| 6.01.120 Building floor area > 15,000 square feet | | | | |
| 6.01.121 Shoppers merchandise stores (see definition) | | P | P | |
| 6.01.122 Specialty shops (see definition) | | P | P | |
| 6.01.123 Antique shops, art galleries | | P | P | |
| 6.01.130 General merchandise (see | | P | P | |
| definition) | | | | |
| 6.01.140 Convenience stores | | P | P | |
| 6.01.150 Retail sales over 100,000 square | | | | |
| feet on one floor (see definition) | | | | |
| 6.01.200 Wholesale sales (see definition) | | | | |
| 6.02.000 Restaurants | | | | |
| 6.02.100 Restaurant, standard, fast food, bars, | | PC | PC | |
| nightclubs, dinner theaters | | | | |
| 6.02.200 Restaurant, fast food carry-out and | | PC | PC | |
| delivery | | | | |
| 6.02.300 Restaurant, fast food drive-in and drive-t | hrough | | | |
| 6.02.310 With direct highway access to a | | | | |
| public street | | | | |
| 6.02.320 Part of a shopping center with no | | | | |
| direct access to a public street | | | | |
| 6.03.000 Motor vehicle related and service oper | ations | | | |
| 6.03.100 Motor vehicle sales or rental; mobile hon | ne sales | | | |
| 6.03.110 Motor vehicle sale or rental in the | | | | |
| CB Zone on >3 acres | | | | |
| 6.03.120 All other motor vehicle sale or rental; mobile home sales | | PC | PC | |
| 6.03.200 Sales and installation of motor vehicle | | PC | PC | |
| parts or accessories such as tires and mufflers | | | | |
| 6.03.300 Motor vehicle repair and maintenance, fu | iel sales, car was | h (not inclu | ding auto body | v work) |
| 6.03.310 Motor vehicle repair and | , | PC | PC | PC |
| maintenance | | | | |
| 6.03.320 Motor vehicle fuel sales | l | | 1 | |
| 6.03.321 Associated with commercial | | | | |
| uses >3,500 square feet | | | | |
| 6.03.322 All other | | | | |
| 6.03.330 Car wash | | | | |
| | HV ZONE | | | |
| | HVR Residential | HVC Core | HVG Gateway | HVE Employment |
| 6.03.400 Motor vehicle painting and body work | | | | PC |
| 6.03.500 Automotive parks | | | 1 | |

| 6.04.000 Medical cannabis | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 6.04.100 Processing operation | | | | |
| 6.04.200 Dispensary operation | | | | |
| 7.00.000 INDUSTRIAL | | | | |
| 7.01.000 Manufacturing, processing, creating, r | enairing, renov | vating, paint | ing, cleaning | . and |
| assembling of goods, merchandise, and equipme | | wing, puni | , | , unu |
| 7.01.100 All operations conducted entirely within | fully enclosed b | uilding | | |
| 7.01.110 Buildings <10,000 square feet per | | | | Р |
| parcel | | | | 1 |
| 7.01.120 Buildings >10,000 square feet per | | | | Р |
| parcel | | | | |
| 7.01.200 Operations conducted within or outside f | ully enclosed bu | ilding | l | |
| 7.01.210 Blacksmith shops, welding shops, | | <u> </u> | | Р |
| ornamental iron works, machine shops | | | | |
| (excluding drop hammers and punch presses | | | | |
| over 20 tons rated capacity), and sheet metal | | | | |
| shops | | | | |
| 7.01.220 Bottling, confectionary, food | | | | P |
| products except fish and meat, sauerkraut, | | | | |
| vinegar, yeast, or the rendering fats and oils | | | | |
| 7.01.230 Saw mills | | | | |
| 7.01.240 Alcoholic beverage manufacturing | | | 1 | |
| Farm alcohol production facility | | | | |
| Alcohol production facility | | PC | PC | |
| 7.01.260 Fertilizer mixing plants | | | | |
| 7.01.270 Brick or block manufacturing | | | | |
| 7.01.280 Asphalt plants/concrete plants, sand | | | | |
| and gravel washing, crushing and screening | | | | |
| 7.01.290 Wood/stump grinding | | | | |
| 7.02.000 Storage and parking | I | | l | |
| 7.02.100 Automobile parking garages or parking | | | | |
| lots not located on a lot where there is another | | | | |
| principal use to which the parking is related | | | | |
| 7.02.110 Automobile parking garage | | PC | PC | PC |
| 7.02.120 Automobile parking lot | | PC | PC | PC |
| 7.02.200 Storage of goods not related to sale or us | e of those goods | on the same | lot where the | v are stored |
| (warehousing) | Č | | | • |
| 7.02.210 All storage within completely | | | | P |
| enclosed structures | | | | |
| 7.02.220 Warehouse storage inside or outside | | | | |
| completely enclosed structures | | | | |
| 7.02.230 Mini-warehouses | | | | |
| 7.02.240 Storage of petroleum products | | | | |
| 7.02.300 Parking of vehicles or storage of | | | | |
| equipment outside enclosed structures where: (1) | | | | |
| vehicles or equipment are owned and used by | | | | |
| the person making use of the lot and (2) parking | | | | |
| or storage occupies more than 75% of the | | | | |
| developed area (contractor's yard) | | | | |
| | | | ZONE | |
| | HVR | HVC | HVG | HVE |

| | Residential | Core | Gateway | Employment |
|---|------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 7.02.400 Parking of motor vehicles (trucks) | | | | |
| 7.02.410 Parking of one motor vehicle > | | | | P |
| 15,000 pounds gross vehicle weight | | | | |
| 7.02.420 Parking of more than one motor | | | | P |
| vehicle > 15,000 pounds gross vehicle weight | | | | |
| 7.03.000 Scrap materials, salvage yards, | | | | |
| junkyards, and automobile graveyards | | | | |
| 7.04.000 Research facilities and laboratories | | | 1 | |
| 7.04.100 Without processing of materials | | | | P |
| 7.04.200 With processing or manufacturing of | | | | P |
| materials | | | | |
| 7.05.000 Mineral extraction | | | | |
| 7.05.100 Surface mining | | | | |
| 7.05.110 of <10 acres | | | | |
| 7.05.120 of >10 acres | | | | |
| 7.05.200 Wells for oil, natural gas, or petroleum | | | | |
| 7.06.000 Pozzolan management facility | | | | |
| 7.07.000 Alternative energy systems | | | | |
| 7.07.100 Solar energy system, small | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 7.07.200 Solar energy system, large | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 7.07.300 Wind energy system, small | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| 7.07.400 Wind energy system, large | SE | SE | SE | SE |
| 7.08.000 Processing and distribution of local ag | ricultural produ | cts | | |
| 7.08.100 Processing facilities | | | | |
| 7.08.110 Agricultural processing facility, | | | PC | PC |
| local | | | | |
| 7.08.120 Agricultural processing facility, | | | SE | SE |
| local, slaughterhouse | | | | |
| 7.08.200 Storage, distribution and wholesale | | | PC | PC |
| sales of local agricultural products | | | | |



Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Request to Introduce and Schedule a Public Hearing

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings- Morning

SUBJECT:

• Briefing and Request to Introduce and Schedule a Public

Hearing: Bill 2022-() Zoning Text Amendment #21-169

Update Critical Area Overlay Zone

(Mr. Charles Rice, Assistant Chief of Planning, Mr. Kyle Redden, Planner I, Mr. Jim Campbell, Planning Director, and Ms. Lynn

Knaggs, Planning Supervisor, Department of Planning and Growth

Management)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

ZMA #21-02 Adoption of Critical Area Zone Layer (1).pdf
ZTA #21-169 Adoption of Critical Area Zone Layer and Lot Coverage.pdf
Critical Area Map Update, Briefing for County Commissioners, Oct 4, 2022.pdf

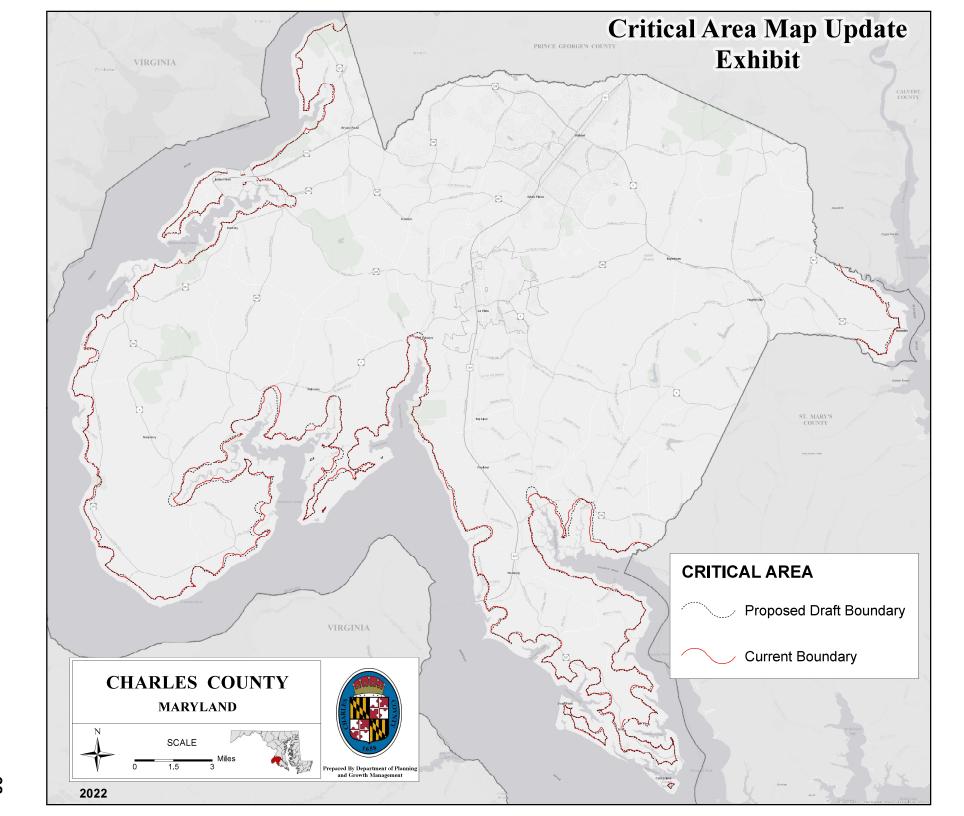
| 1 | COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | 2022 Legislative Session |
| 4 | |
| 5 | Bill No. Zoning Map Amendment (ZMA) #21-02 |
| 6 | Chapter. No. n/a (cross-reference ZTA 21-169) |
| 7 | Introduced by |
| 8 | Date of Introduction |
| 9 | |
| 10 | ADOPTION OF CRITICAL AREA ZONE LAYER 2022 |
| 11 | |
| 12 | AN ACT concerning: |
| 13 | |
| 14 | An Amendment of the Critical Area Maps and boundary |
| 15 | |
| 16 | FOR the purpose of: |
| 17 | |
| 18 | Amending the Critical Area Zone boundary by establishing the digitally generated, geo- |
| 19 | referenced 1,000-foot Critical Area Boundary |
| 20 | |
| 21 | BY Repealing: |
| 22 | |
| 23 | Critical Area Zone Maps as referenced in Chapter 297 – Zoning Ordinance |
| 24 | Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 25 | |
| 26 | BY Adopting: |
| 27 | |
| 28 | The digitally generated, georeferenced 1,000-foot Critical Area Boundary for integration |
| 29 | into the Charles County's Geographic Information System as cross-referenced in Zoning |
| 30 | Text Amendment (ZTA 21-169) |
| 31 | |

| 1 | PREAMBLE |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | WHEREAS, the purpose of the Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) is to establish regulatory |
| 4 | protection for land and water resources within 1,000 feet of tidal waters and tidal wetlands, |
| 5 | including land use development standards and requirements to reduce impacts to water quality and |
| 6 | natural habitats; and |
| 7 | |
| 8 | WHEREAS, the Maryland General Assembly passed the Chesapeake Bay Critical Area |
| 9 | Protection Program in 1984, which amongst other things, established the Critical Area |
| 10 | Commission which was responsible for creating the criteria for local jurisdictions to minimize the |
| 11 | adverse effects of human activities on water quality and natural habitats; |
| 12 | |
| 13 | WHEREAS, the criteria, promulgated by the Critical Area Commission in 1985 and |
| 14 | approved by the General Assembly in 1986, included three land classifications based upon the |
| 15 | predominant land use and intensity of development at the time that the areas were first mapped on |
| 16 | State wetlands maps, which were originally hand-drawn and therefore had inherent inaccuracies; |
| 17 | |
| 18 | WHEREAS, Chapter 119 (House Bill 1253) (2008) requires, amongst other things, the |
| 19 | transition from reliance upon the State wetland maps to a Statewide Base Map that includes a |
| 20 | State-determined shoreline and landward boundary of tidal wetland and a digitally generated, |
| 21 | georeferenced 1,000-foot Critical Area Boundary as appropriate for integration into a Geographic |
| 22 | Information System; and |
| 23 | |
| 24 | WHEREAS, the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) is required to distribute the |
| 25 | portion of the Statewide Base map to each local jurisdiction with an approved Critical Area |
| 26 | Program; and |
| 27 | |
| 28 | WHEREAS, HB 1253 requires local jurisdictions to formally adopt its amended Critical |
| 29 | Area Map based on the Statewide Base Map within twenty-four (24) months of its receipt from |
| 30 | the Department of Natural Resources; now therefore |

31

| 1 | SECTION 1. BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF |
|----|--|
| 2 | CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, that the following shall serve as description and |
| 3 | verification of the official Critical Area Zone layer as required by State law: |
| 4 | |
| 5 | Exhibit A, which is a visual depiction of the draft layer (dashed line) as it would appear |
| 6 | in the County's GIS program: |
| 7 | |
| 8 | https://charlesco.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=892d02e7dabb43f0 |
| 9 | 80823a531072ba55 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | SECTION 2. BE IT FURTHER ENACTED that as a result of the remapping under this |
| 12 | act, the designation of an unclassified area that was not previously within the Chesapeake and |
| 13 | Atlantic coastal Bays Critical Area may not affect any development and/or development activity |
| 14 | shown on a plan under review by the Department of Planning and Growth Management as or |
| 15 | September 19, 2022; |
| 16 | |
| 17 | SECTION 3. BE IT FURTHER ENACTED that the applicability of this act shall take |
| 18 | effect immediately upon the effective date of the cross-referenced Zoning Text Amendment (ZTA |
| 19 | 21-169). |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |

| | ADOPTED this | day of | , 2022. | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | TTY COMMISSIONERS LLES COUNTY, MARYLAND | |
| | | | | |
| | | Reube | n B. Collins, II, Esq. President | |
| | | | | |
| | | Bobby | Rucci, Vice President | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Gilber | t O. Bowling, III | |
| | | Thoma | asina O. Coates, M.S. | |
| | | | , | |
| | | Amano | da M. Stewart, M.Ed. | |
| ATTEST: | | | , | |
| Carol DoSoto | Clerk to the Commission | norc | | |



| 1 | COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | 2022 Legislative Session |
| 4 | |
| 5 | Bill No/ Zoning Text Amendment (ZTA) #21-169 |
| 6 | Chapter. No. <u>297</u> |
| 7 | Introduced by |
| 8 | Date of Introduction |
| 9 | |
| 10 | BILL |
| 11 | |
| 12 | AN ACT concerning: |
| 13 | |
| 14 | UPDATING THE BOUNDARY OF THE CRITICAL AREA OVERLAY ZONE AND |
| 15 | REVISING LOT COVERAGE LIMITATIONS STANDARDS WITHIN THE LIMITED |
| 16 | DEVELOPMENT ZONE (LDZ) AND RESOURCE CONSERVATION ZONE (RCZ) |
| 17 | |
| 18 | FOR the purpose of: |
| 19 | |
| 20 | Amending the Zoning Ordinance to reflect a State law requirement in how the boundary of the |
| 21 | Critical Area Overlay Zone is re-mapped, clarifying the applicability of the re-mapping, and |
| 22 | revising lot coverage limitations in the Limited Development Zone (LDZ) and Resource |
| 23 | Conservation Zone (RCZ) for lots of record impacted by ZMA #21-02. |
| 24 | |
| 25 | BY Amending: |
| 26 | Chapter 297- Zoning Ordinance |
| 27 | Article IX, Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) |
| 28 | § 297-126. Purpose; statutory authority. |
| 29 | Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |

| 1 | Chapter 297- Zoning Ordinance |
|----|--|
| 2 | Article IX, Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) |
| 3 | § 297-127. Applicability. |
| 4 | Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 5 | |
| 6 | Chapter 297 – Zoning Ordinance |
| 7 | Article IX, Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone), § 297-132.G(8), Development Standards, |
| 8 | Development Standards in Limited Development Zone (LDZ) and Resource |
| 9 | Conservation Zone (RCZ), Lot Coverage Requirements. |
| 10 | Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 11 | |
| 12 | PREAMBLE |
| 13 | |
| 14 | WHEREAS, the purpose of the Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) is to establish regulatory |
| 15 | protection for land and water resources within 1,000 feet of tidal waters and tidal wetlands, |
| 16 | including land use development standards and requirements to reduce impacts to water quality and |
| 17 | natural habitats; and |
| 18 | |
| 19 | WHEREAS, the Maryland General Assembly enacted the Chesapeake Bay Critical Area |
| 20 | Protection Program in 1984, which amongst other things, established the Critical Area |
| 21 | Commission which was responsible for creating the criteria for local jurisdictions to minimize the |
| 22 | adverse effects of human activities on water quality and natural habitats; |
| 23 | |
| 24 | WHEREAS, the criteria, promulgated by the Critical Area Commission in 1985 and |
| 25 | approved by the General Assembly in 1986, included three land classifications based upon the |
| 26 | predominant land use and intensity of development at the time that the areas were first mapped on |
| 27 | State wetlands maps; |
| 28 | |
| 29 | WHEREAS, Chapter 119 (House Bill 1253) (2008) required a transition from reliance |
| 30 | upon the State wetland maps to a Statewide Base Map prepared by the Maryland Department of |
| 31 | Natural Resources (DNR) that includes a State-determined shoreline and landward boundary of |

| 1 | tidal wetland and a digitally generated, georeferenced 1,000-foot Critical Area Boundary as |
|----|--|
| 2 | appropriate for integration into a Geographic Information System; and |
| 3 | |
| 4 | WHEREAS, the County's current Critical Area maps are being updated in accordance |
| 5 | with requirements from HB 1253 through a Zoning Map Amendment (ZMA 21-02); |
| 6 | |
| 7 | WHEREAS, certain parcels and lots of record previously unclassified as being within the |
| 8 | Critical Area Zone may be affected by the remapping due to the changes along the shorelines of |
| 9 | Maryland, including Charles County; and |
| 10 | |
| 11 | WHEREAS, HB 1253 did establish some flexibility for local jurisdictions if, as a result |
| 12 | of the remapping, a greater portion of a parcel or existing lot of record is included within the |
| 13 | Critical Area Zone; now therefore, |
| 14 | |
| 15 | SECTION 1. BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF |
| 16 | CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, that the Laws of Charles County, Maryland read as |
| 17 | follows: |
| 18 | |
| 19 | **************************** |
| 20 | Chapter 297 – Zoning Ordinance |
| 21 | Article IX – Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) |
| 22 | |
| 23 | § 297-126. Purpose; statutory authority. |
| 24 | ************************ |
| 25 | C. The Charles County Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Program consists of the requirements |
| 26 | contained in this chapter, other applicable requirements set forth in the Zoning Ordinance, |
| 27 | the official Critical Area Zone [maps] LAYER, the Charles County Comprehensive Plan, |
| 28 | Charles County Subdivision Regulations, and all other applicable County regulations. |
| 29 | |
| 30 | *********************** |

| 1 | Chapter 297 – Zoning Ordinance |
|----|--|
| 2 | Article IX – Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) |
| 3 | |
| 4 | § 297- 127. Applicability |
| 5 | |
| 6 | A. No person shall develop, alter or use any land for residential, commercial, industrial or |
| 7 | institutional uses; nor conduct agricultural, fishery or forestry activities in the Charles County |
| 8 | Critical Area, except in compliance with the applicable provisions contained herein. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | B. Article IX shall only apply to the Charles County Critical Area, hereafter referred to as the |
| 11 | "Critical Area Zone." The Critical Area Zone shall include all lands and waters within 1,000 feet |
| 12 | beyond the landward boundaries of state or private wetlands and the heads of tides designated |
| 13 | under Title 16 of the Natural Resources Article, Annotated Code of Maryland. |
| 14 | |
| 15 | C. Development in accordance with the [Swan Point] General Development Plan FOR "THE |
| 16 | VILLAGES OF SWAN POINT" shall be reviewed in accordance with the [g]Growth |
| 17 | [a]Allocation [i] Indenture and Docket 250 [i]Indenture, which shall supersede any contrary |
| 18 | language in this [a]Article. TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY PORTION OF THE PROPERTY |
| 19 | SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED GROWTH ALLOCATION AND DOCKET 250 INDENTURE |
| 20 | IS SHOWN TO BE WITHIN THE CRITICAL AREA ZONE AS AMENDED BY VIRTUE OF |
| 21 | ZMA 21-02, THE REMAPPING SHALL NOT AFFECT THE INITIAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 22 | AND/OR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY. |
| 23 | |
| 24 | *********************** |
| 25 | Chapter 297 – Zoning Ordinance |
| 26 | Article IX - Critical Area Zone (Overlay Zone) |
| 27 | § 297-132 – Development Standards |
| 28 | **************************** |
| 29 | G. Development standards in the Limited Development Zone (LDZ) and Resource Conservation |
| 30 | Zone (RCZ). All development and redevelopment in the LDZ and RCZ shall be subject to the |

| 1 | following development standards and/or conditions, in addition to those established elsewhere | |
|----|--|--|
| 2 | in this chapter: | |
| 3 | ******************** | |
| 4 | (8) Lot coverage requirements. | |
| 5 | ******************** | |
| 6 | (E) IF ADOPTION OF THE UPDATED CHESAPEAKE BAY CRITICAL AREA ZONE | |
| 7 | LAYER INCREASES THE CRITICAL AREA OF A LOT OF RECORD EXISTING | |
| 8 | AS OF [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE OF ZMA #21-02] THE FOLLOWING LOT | |
| 9 | COVERAGE LIMITATION SHALL APPLY TO THAT LOT: | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | [1] LOTS GREATER THAN ½ ACRE, LOT COVERAGE MAY NOT EXCEED | |
| 12 | 15% OF THE TOTAL LOT AREA LOCATED WITHIN THE CRITICAL | |
| 13 | AREA. | |
| 14 | [2] LOTS ½ ACRE OR LESS, LOT COVERAGE MAY NOT EXCEED 40% OF | |
| 15 | THE TOTAL LOT AREA LOCATED WITHIN THE CRITICAL AREA. | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | (F) [(e)] This subsection does not apply to a trailer park that was in residential use on or | |
| 18 | before December 1, 1985. | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | (G) [(f)] The Charles County Planning Division may allow a property owner to exceed the | |
| 21 | lot coverage limits provided above in Subsection $\underline{G(8)(b)}$ through $\underline{(d)}$ of this section | |
| 22 | if the following conditions exist and if the following actions are taken: | |
| 23 | ************************ | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | (H) [(g)] When a portion of a lot or parcel is located within the Limited Development Zone | |
| 26 | or Resource Conservation Zone, lot coverage shall be limited to 15% of that portion | |
| 27 | of the lot or parcel that is designated LDZ and 15% of that portion that is designated | |
| 28 | as RCZ. | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | ************************* | |
| 31 | | |

| SECTION 2. BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, that this act shall take effect forty-five (45) | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| calendar days after it becomes law. | |
| | |
| ADOPTED this day or | f, 2022. |
| | |
| | COUNTY COMMISSIONERS |
| | CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND |
| | |
| | |
| | Reuben B. Collins, II, Esq. President |
| | redoen B. Commis, II, Esq. Trestaent |
| | |
| | Dill Dill II |
| | Bobby Rucci, Vice President |
| | |
| | |
| | Gilbert O. Bowling, III |
| | |
| | |
| | Thomasina O. Coates, M.S. |
| | |
| | |
| | Amanda M. Stewart, M.Ed. |
| ATTEST: | |
| | |
| Carol DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners | |
| Carol Desolo, Clerk to the Commissioners | |



Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Mapping Update

County Commissioner Briefing October 4, 2022

Presenters

Charles Rice, Assistant Chief of Planning Kyle Redden, Planner III

What is the Critical Area?

- The waters of the Chesapeake Bay, the Atlantic Coastal Bays, their tidal tributaries, and lands underneath these tidal areas
- All land within 1,000 feet of tidal waters and tidal wetlands



Background

- The original 1000-foot Critical Area Boundary was manually drawn using the 1972 Tidal Wetlands Maps
- Significant changes to the landscape, shoreline, and wetlands
- New mapping technology allows for a more accurate delineation of the 1000-foot boundary
- Electronic maps are now the standard

Background

- 2008 House Bill 1253 contained Mapping Provisions
- Legislation required the State to work cooperatively with local governments to update the Critical Area Maps



- HB 1253 directed the Department of Natural Resources to prepare a Statewide Base Map with a State-determined shoreline
- The new boundary line has been drawn using Color Infrared Imaging, new Light Detection and Ranging Data (LiDAR), new aerial photography, and GIS software

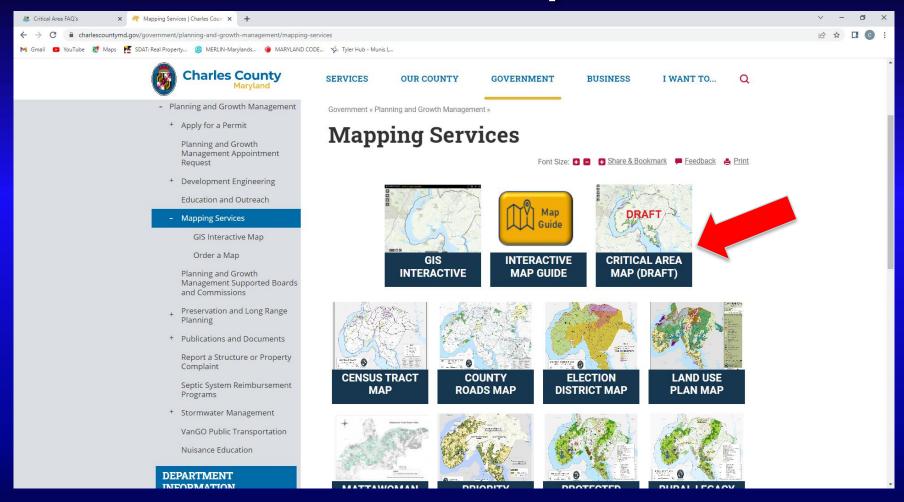
Background

- Critical Area Commission Staff, MD Department of the Environment Tidal Wetlands Division, and Salisbury University GIS Staff worked with local governments to draw the new Boundary Line
- Field visits were conducted to ground truth aerial photography and color infrared imagery
- Property owners with at least a 1% change in the Critical area Boundary were notified by letter of the change
- Informational video and state mapping web site was made available along with significant direct staff contact availability

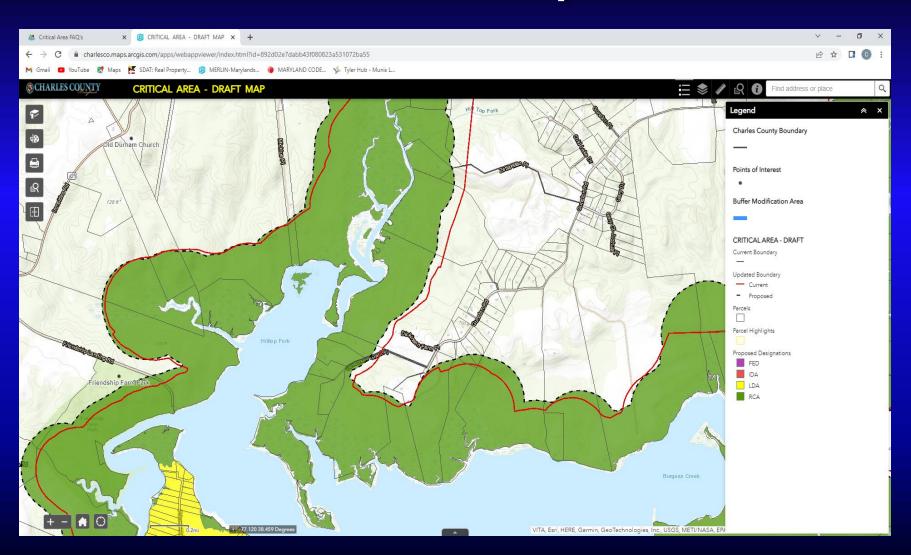
Summary Draft Map Delivered

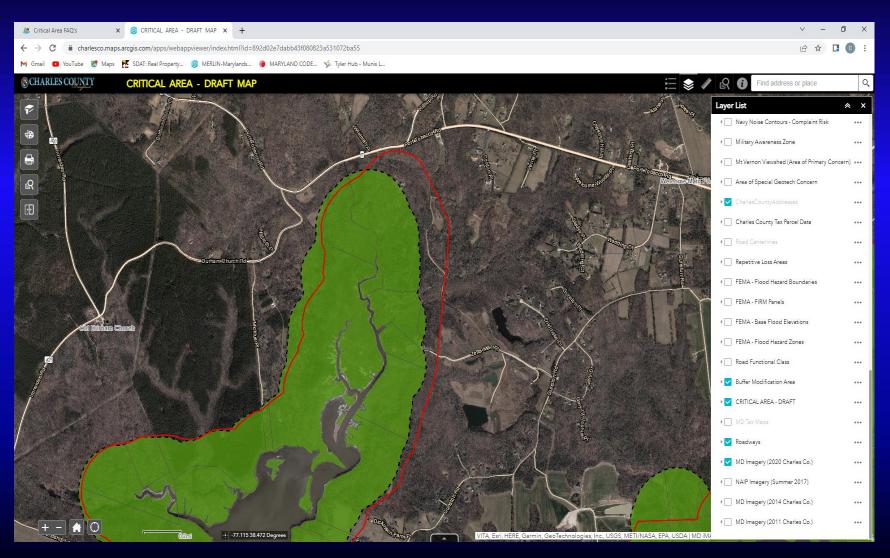
- Summary Draft Map was delivered to the County for formal adoption by the Critical Area Commission
- County Zoning Map Amendment (ZMA) will adopt the new map "Layer"
- County Zoning Text Amendment (ZTA) will change the reference to "maps" to "layer" and addresses lot coverage on existing lots of record

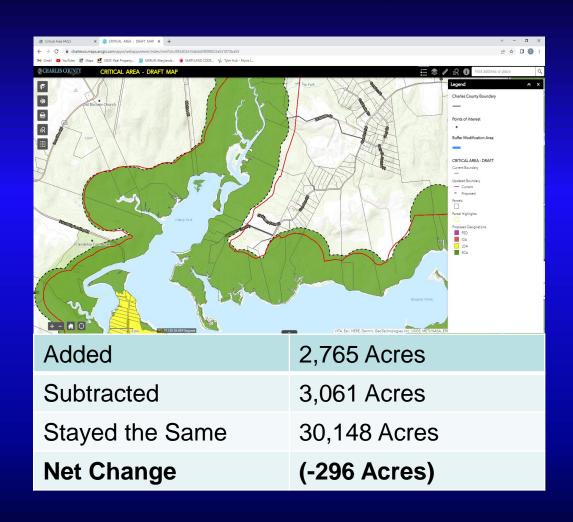




https://www.charlescountymd.gov/government/planning-and-growth-management/mapping-services







Charles County Local Map Amendment

Certified letters
 mailed to property
 owners within 200
 feet of the new
 Critical Area
 Boundary

 1,200 certified letters mailed



Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Review

- Staff is coordinating with the Chief Equity Officer and will provide any additional feedback at the public hearing
- Extensive outreach to property owners by the State and County
 - Dedicated interactive web pages
 - Direct mailings
 - One on one interactions to answer questions
 - 1,200 certified letters (mailed 2 times)
 - Multiple staff addressing questions

Process Moving Forward

- Planning Commission's Public Hearing (9/19/2022)
- Planning Commission Recommendation of Approval to the County Commissioners (9/19/2022)
- County Commissioner Briefing (10/4/2022)
 (Certified Letters will be mailed again)
- County Commissioner Public Hearing (11/2/2022)
- County Commissioner Adoption by the end of December

Staff Request

 County Commissioners schedule a Public Hearing for November 2, 2022



Charles County Department of Planning and Growth Management

200 Baltimore Street, La Plata, MD 20646
(301) 645-0692

PGM/Planning Charles County www.charlescountymd.gov

Mission Statement

The mission of Charles County Government is to provide our citizens the highest quality service possible in a timely, efficient, and courteous manner. To achieve this goal, our government must be operated in an open and accessible atmosphere, be based on comprehensive long- and short-term planning, and have an appropriate managerial organization tempered by fiscal responsibility.

Vision Statement

Charles County is a place where all people thrive and businesses grow and prosper; where the preservation of our heritage and environment is paramount, where government services to its citizens are provided at the highest level of excellence; and where the quality of life is the best in the nation.

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Request to Introduce and Schedule a Public Hearing

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings- Morning

SUBJECT: • Briefing and Request to Schedule a Public Hearing:

FY2023 Municipal Stormwater (MS4) Permit Financial

Assurance Plan

(Mr. Charles Rice, Assistant Chief of Planning, and Ms. Karen

Wiggen, Planner III, Department of Planning and Growth

Management; Mr. Jacob Dyer, Chief of Budget, Department of Fiscal and Administrative Services; and Mr. John Stevens, Chief of Capital

Projects, Department of Public Works)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

FY23 Financial Assurance Plan.pdf

FY23 Financial Assurance Plan Briefing Slides for 10 4 2022.pdf

Watershed Protection and Restoration Program

Financial Assurance Plan

Charles County, Maryland Fiscal Year 2023

Executive Summary

Background

This Financial Assurance Plan (FAP) is prepared to fulfill requirements specified in the Annotated Code of Maryland (COMAR), Environment Article, § 4-202.1.

The purpose is to describe actions and revenue necessary to implement impervious surface restoration requirements of Charles County's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit Number MD0068365 and demonstrate sufficient funding for the 2-year period immediately following the filing date of the FAP. Although the County's new MS4 permit has not been issued, the public comment period has closed, and final determination is expected in 2022. The data in the FAP correlates to the new permit.

State law requires that the County hold a public hearing and approve the FAP prior to filing with Maryland Department of Environment.

Summary of Charles County FAP

Five elements are specified in COMAR as necessary to demonstrate financial assurance and are each represented by a corresponding table attached hereto. Information included on the FAP tables is prior actual costs and projections. The FAP is an evaluation tool, and not used for adopting new budgets or authorizing new projects. A summary of each table follows.

Table 1: All actions necessary to meet the Impervious Surface Restoration Plan (ISRP).

Current and future actions to achieve the ISRP are itemized into two parts: (1) obligations from the previous permit that must be continued totaling 138 acres, and (2) restoration required for the new permit totaling 1,083 acres. (Completed actions are on Table 5.)

Under the first part: 'Operational Programs' include storm drain vacuuming and septic pumpout programs, which will be maintained at prior levels. A 'Capital Project' is also included to replace street sweeping that was previously credited. The acres of restoration generated by operational programs are averaged over the permit term and the annual average is credited.

Under the second part: 'Capital Projects' to be implemented by the County are listed with status, and 'Other' projects to be implemented by private parties, non-profits, other agencies, and the County are listed. These include connection of septic systems to public sanitary

sewer systems, installation of septic system denitrification units, and nutrient trading from oyster restoration.

Table 2: Projected annual and 5-year costs to meet the ISRP.

This table includes Operational and Capital expenditures from the second half of FY 2020 through FY 2027. The total ISRP costs except debt service through FY 2027 are projected to be \$38.2 million.

Table 3: Projected annual and 5-year revenues and other funds that will be used to meet the costs of the ISRP.

By FY 2025, total revenue appropriated for the ISRP is projected to be \$59.2 million.

Table 4: Sources of funds that will be utilized by the County to meet the entire MS4 permit

Table 4 shows the funding to implement all requirements of the MS4 permit, which includes: permit administration, legal authority, permit geodatabase, stormwater management program, sediment and erosion control program, illicit discharge program, litter management, good housekeeping on County properties, public education and outreach, impervious surface restoration, watershed management and restoration plans, water quality monitoring, and program funding.

Funding to implement these programs is from the following: Watershed Protection and Restoration Fund, General Fund, Inspection and Review Fund, and General Obligation Bonds. The total projected through FY 2027 is \$98 million.

Table 5: Specific actions and expenditures that the county implemented in previous fiscal years to meet the ISRP.

Completed actions to achieve the ISRP are itemized into two parts: (1) obligations from the previous permit that must be continued totaling 138 acres, and (2) restoration required for the new permit totaling 1,083 acres.

Under the first part: 'Operational Programs' include storm drain vacuuming and septic pumpout programs, which will be maintained at prior levels. A 'Capital Project' is also included to replace street sweeping that was previously credited. To date the acres of restoration generated by operational programs, averaged over the permit term is 170 acres.

Under the second part: 'Capital Projects' completed by the County are listed, and 'Other' projects completed by private parties, non-profits, other agencies, and the County are listed. These include connection of septic systems to public sanitary sewer systems and installation of septic system denitrification units.

To date, the County has completed 502 acres of impervious surface restoration towards the new permit. This is 46% of the total goal.

Watershed Protection and Restoration Program Financial Assurance Plan (FAP)

Filing Date: December 26, 2022

The purpose is to describe actions and revenue necessary to implement impervious surface restoration (ISR) requirements of Charles County's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit Number MD0068365 and demonstrate sufficient funding for the 2-year period immediately following the filing date of the FAP.

| MS4 Informa | tion |
|--|------------------------------|
| Jurisdiction | Charles County |
| Contact Name | James Campbell |
| Phone | 301-645-0598 |
| Address | 200 Baltimore Street |
| City | La Plata |
| State | Maryland |
| Zip | 20646 |
| Email | CampbelJ@CharlesCountyMD.gov |
| Continued Annual Alternative ISR (ac) | 138 |
| Required ISR New Permit (ac) | 1,083 |
| Total ISR (ac) | 1,221 |
| Current Permit Number | 11-DP-3322 |
| New Permit Period (CY) ^{1, 2} | 2022-2027 |
| Reporting FY | 2023 |

¹As of September 27, 2022 the County's new MS4 permit has not been issued by the Maryland Department of Environment (MDE).

² Data contained within this report correlates to the new MS4 permit.

Article 4-202.1(j)(1)(i)1: Actions that will be required of the county or municipality to meet the requirements of its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit.

Continued Annual Alternative ISR (ac): 138 11%

Required ISR New Permit (ac): 1,083

Total ISR (ac): 1,221

| REST BMP TYPE ¹ | BMP CLASS | IMPERVIOUS ACRES | % ISR GOAL | IMPLEMENTATION COSTS | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS | IMPLEMENTATION COMPLETION YEAR (FY) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Obligations from Previous | Permit That M | | d or Met | 333.5 | | |
| Operational Programs ^{2,3} | | | | | | |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | UNDER CONST | 2023 |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2024 |
| Storm Drain Vaccuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2025 |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2026 |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2027 |
| Storm Drain Vaccuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2028 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | UNDER CONST | 2023 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2024 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2025 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2026 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2027 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2028 |
| Operations Next Two | | | | 4 | | |
| Years (FY23-24) ⁴ | | 70.2 | 51% | \$770,200 | | |
| Operations Next Five | | | _ | | | |
| Years (FY23-27) ⁴ | | 70.2 | 51% | \$1,925,500 | | |
| Capital Projects (Complete | d to Replace A | nnual Obligation | ns) ^{2,3} | | | |
| SHST | Α | 70.2 | 51% | \$1,364,385 | COMPLETE | 2022 |
| Subtotal Capital Next Two | | | | | | |
| Years | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | |
| Subtotal Capital Next Five | | | | | | |
| Years (FY23-27) | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | |
| Other (Completed to Repla | ce Annual Obl | igations) ^{2,3} | | | | |
| N/A | | <u> </u> | 0% | | | N/A |
| N/A | | | 0% | | | N/A |
| Subtotal Other Next Two | | | | | | , |
| Years (FY23-24) | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | |
| Subtotal Other Next Five | | - | 0-1 | 4- | | |
| Years (FY23-27) | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | |

| Total Continued Obligations Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 70 | 51% | \$770,200 | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-----|-------------|-------------|------|---|
| Total Continued Obligations Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 70 | 51% | \$1,925,500 | | | |
| Restoration for the New P | ermit | | | | | | |
| Operational Programs ^{3,5} | | | | | | | |
| N/A | | | 0% | | | N/A | |
| N/A | | | 0% | | | N/A | |
| Operations Next Two Years (FY23-24) ⁴ | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | | |
| Operations Next Five | | 0 | 00/ | ćo | | | |
| Years (FY23-27) ⁴ | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | | |
| Capital Projects ^{3,5} | | | | | | | |
| STRE | А | 53.5 | 5% | \$1,369,580 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | CSM Tributaries Stream Restoration (3 parts) |
| STRE | Α | 17.08 | 2% | \$877,140 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | Ruth B. Swann Tributary Stream Restoration |
| OUT | Α | 2.3 | 0% | \$119,610 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | Ruth B. Swann Tributary Outfall Stabilizations |
| STRE | Α | 10.91 | 1% | \$1,248,810 | UNDER CONST | 2024 | Acton Village - Westdale Drive Stream Restoration |
| PWET | S | 21.01 | 2% | \$867,870 | PLANNING | 2024 | White Oak Pond Retrofit |
| PPKT | S | 10.24 | 1% | \$117,390 | PLANNING | 2024 | Wilton Court Pond Retrofit |
| STRE | Α | 78.1 | 7% | \$1,697,700 | PLANNING | 2025 | Ruth B. Swann Upper Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 61.88 | 6% | \$1,816,398 | PLANNING | 2024 | Marbella Stream Restoration |
| OUT | Α | 1.62 | 0% | \$46,325 | PLANNING | 2024 | Marbella Outfall Stabilizations |
| STRE | Α | 84.6 | 8% | \$1,972,800 | PLANNING | 2025 | Port Tobacco Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 29.5 | 3% | \$1,261,665 | PLANNING | 2025 | Milton Somers Stream Restoration |
| PWED | S | 9.9 | 1% | \$420,555 | PLANNING | 2025 | Milton Somers Pond Retrofit |
| MMBR | Е | 1.3 | 0% | \$75,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | Walter Mitchell Bioretention |
| STRE | Α | 30.9 | 3% | \$887,655 | PLANNING | 2025 | Walter Mitchell Stream Restoration |
| PWED | S | 11.4 | 1% | \$598,958 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Greenville Pond |
| PWED | S | 4.3 | 0% | \$226,320 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Walden Pond |
| PWED | S | 3.5 | 0% | \$184,214 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Sir Douglas Pond |
| OUT | Α | 15.9 | 1% | \$401,333 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Amherst Step Pool Stream |
| SPSC | Α | 2.3 | 0% | \$121,055 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Amherst Step Pool - WQ _V |
| STRE | Α | 120.72 | 11% | \$1,500,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | Oak Ridge Park West Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 18 | 2% | \$1,500,000 | PLANNING | 2026 | Oak Ridge Park East Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 16.45 | 2% | \$810,500 | PLANNING | 2026 | Locust Grove Farm Stream Restoration |
| PWET | S | 16.66 | 2% | \$366,069 | PLANNING | 2026 | White Plains Golf Course Pond Retrofit |
| STRE | Α | 10 | 1% | \$1,000,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Stream Restoration - Port Tobacco Watershed TBD |
| TBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$750,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Stormwater Management Retrofits - TBD |
| STRE | Α | 21.1 | 2% | \$1,000,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Stream Restoration - Strawberry Hills |

| Total Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 686 | 63% | \$22,686,946 | | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|------|---|
| Total Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 183 | 17% | \$6,843,123 | | | |
| Subtotal Other Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 13 | 1% | \$950,000 | | | |
| Subtotal Other Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 4 | 0% | \$380,000 | | | |
| OTHER | Α | 3 | 0% | | PLANNING | 2027 | Oyster Restoration |
| SEPC | A | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2028 | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPC | A | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPC | A | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2026 | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2024 | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2028 | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2026 | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2024 | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| Other ^{3,5} | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Capital Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 673 | 62% | \$21,736,946 | | | |
| Subtotal Capital Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 179 | 16% | \$6,463,123 | | | |
| TBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$500,000 | PROPOSED | 2028 | Full Delivery Contract Projects |
| ΓBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$750,000 | PROPOSED | 2028 | Stormwater Management Retrofits - TBD |
| STRE | Α | 5 | 0% | \$1,000,000 | PROPOSED | 2028 | Stream Restoration - Port Tobacco Watershed TBD |
| ГВD | S | 10 | 1% | \$500,000 | PROPOSED | 2027 | Full Delivery Contract Projects |

Notes:

- 1. Use BMP domains from MDE Geodatabase.
- 2. % ISR Complete compared to continued annual alternative ISR.
- 3. Insert additional rows as necessary.
- 4. Impervious Acres are the average for the time period, Implementation Costs are totaled.
- 5. % ISR Complete compared to ISR new permit.

Article 4-202.1(j)(1)(i)2: Projected annual and 5-year costs for the county or municipality to meet the impervious surface restoration plan requirements of its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit.

| | PREVIOUS YEAR | CURRENT YEAR | PROJECTED YEAR 1 | PROJECTED YEAR 2 | PROJECTED YEAR 3 | PROJECTED YEAR 4 | PROJECTED YEAR 5 | TOTAL ⁴ |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | |
| Operating Expenditures (costs) | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet Cleaning | \$595,046 | \$440,500 | \$494,200 | \$504,100 | \$514,200 | \$524,600 | \$535,200 | \$3,607,847 |
| Support of Capital Projects | \$284,486 | \$280,647 | \$331,200 | \$263,300 | \$230,500 | \$236,600 | \$261,400 | \$1,888,133 |
| Debt Service Payment ¹ | \$496,295 | \$564,599 | \$690,285 | \$1,052,278 | \$1,623,405 | \$1,839,988 | \$2,051,405 | \$8,318,256 |
| Septic Pump-Out Program | \$316,293 | \$116,317 | \$150,000 | \$153,000 | \$156,100 | \$159,200 | \$162,400 | \$1,213,309 |
| Capital Expenditures (costs) ³ | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | \$7,629,273 | \$1,050,000 | \$1,932,100 | \$5,564,723 | \$8,779,621 | \$3,329,409 | \$3,250,000 | \$31,535,126 |
| Subtotal operation and paygo: | \$1,692,120 | \$1,402,063 | \$1,665,685 | \$1,972,678 | \$2,524,205 | \$2,760,388 | \$3,010,405 | \$15,027,544 |
| Total expenditures: | \$9,321,393 | \$2,452,063 | \$3,597,785 | \$7,537,401 | \$11,303,826 | \$6,089,797 | \$6,260,405 | \$46,562,670 |

Total ISRP costs except debt service: \$38,244,414

Compare ISRP costs (except debt service) / total ISRP proposed actions for next five years: 169%

Total capital expenditures: \$31,535,126

Compare total capital expenditures / total ISRP proposed actions capital costs for next five years: 145%

Notes:

1. Debt service payments include debt service used to support capital projects from current and previous permit.

- 2. Insert additional rows as necessary.
- 3. Capital costs shown in FY 2021 include costs in FY 2021 and previous years, spent on capital projects attributed to the current permit. Total permit cycle includes the previous
- 4. Total cycle includes FY 2021 (costs associated with capital projects attributed to the current permit) to FY 2027.

Article 4-202.1(j)(1)(i)3: Projected annual and 5-year revenues or other funds that will be used to meet the cost for the county or municipality to meet the impervious surface restoration plan requirements under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit.

| | PAST | CURRENT | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | TOTAL NEXT | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION | UP THRU FY 21 | YEAR FY 22 | YEAR 1 FY 23 | YEAR 2 FY 24 | YEAR 3 FY 25 | YEAR 4 FY 26 | YEAR 5 FY 27 | 2-YEARS FY 23-24 ¹ | |
| | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1127 | 1123 | 1120 | 112/ | | |
| Annual Revenue ² | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriated for ISRP | \$14,847,703 | \$9,651,380 | \$12,903,900 | \$12,866,900 | \$13,442,400 | \$14,025,900 | \$14,614,100 | \$25,770,800 | \$92,352,282 |
| Annual Costs towards | | | | | | | | | |
| ISRP ³ | \$9,321,393 | \$2,452,063 | \$3,597,785 | \$7,537,401 | \$11,303,826 | \$6,089,797 | \$6,260,405 | \$11,135,186 | \$46,562,670 |

Compare revenue appropriated / annual costs:

231%

Reporting Criteria:

100%

Notes:

- 1. Article 4-202.1(j)(2): Demonstration that county or municipality has sufficient funding in the current fiscal year and subsequent fiscal year budgets to meet its estimated cost for the 2-year period immediately following the filing date of the FAP. Note that the appropriations and expenditures include time period up to FY22.
- 2. Revenue means "dedicated revenues, funds, or sources of funds (per Article 4-202.1(j)(4)(ii). Note that budget appropriations have only been approved by governing bodies through FY 23 at the time of FAP reporting.
- 3. See table of ISRP Cost.

Article 4-202.1(j)(1)(i)4: Any sources of funds that will be utilized by the county or municipality to meet the requirements of its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit.

| | | PAST | | CURRENT | ı | PROJECTED | | PROJECTED | ı | PROJECTED | F | PROJECTED | F | PROJECTED | TOTAL |
|--|------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|
| | | UP THRU ¹ | | YEAR | | YEAR 1 | | YEAR 2 | | YEAR 3 | | YEAR 4 | | YEAR 5 | |
| SOURCE | | FY 21 | | FY 22 | | FY 23 | | FY 24 | | FY 25 | | FY 26 | | FY 27 | |
| Paygo Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Remediation Fees (WPR Fund) | \$ | 6,699,757 | \$ | 5,915,720 | \$ | 6,607,400 | \$ | 6,708,900 | \$ | 6,781,300 | \$ | 6,861,700 | \$ | 6,946,700 | \$ 46,521,477 |
| Miscellaneous Fees (WPR Fund) | \$ | 53,701 | \$ | 14,343 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 93,044 |
| General Fund | \$ | 575,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 575,000 |
| Fund Balance (WPR Fund) | \$ | 402,953 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 81,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 589,453 |
| Sediment & Erosion Control Fees (Insp & Review Fund) | \$ | 531,912 | \$ | 585,285 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ 2,937,197 |
| Stormwater Maintenance Inspection Fees (Insp & Review Fund) | \$ | 725,993 | \$ | 762,007 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ 3,988,000 |
| Subtotal Paygo Sources | \$ | 8,989,315 | \$ | 7,382,355 | \$ | 7,557,900 | \$ | 7,577,900 | \$ | 7,650,300 | \$ | 7,730,700 | \$ | 7,815,700 | \$ 54,704,170 |
| Debt Service (paygo sources will be used to pay off debt service | . No | ote that previ | ous a | appropriation | s foi | r debt service | use | d for ISRP is lis | ted | in FY 2021). | | | | | |
| County Transportation Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 6,800,000 | \$ | 3,500,000 | \$ | 6,060,000 | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$ | 6,500,000 | \$ | 7,000,000 | \$ | 7,500,000 | \$ 43,360,000 |
| Revenue (Utility) Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| State Revolving Loan Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| Public-private partnership (debt service) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| Subtotal Debt Service | \$ | 6,800,000 | \$ | 3,500,000 | \$ | 6,060,000 | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$ | 6,500,000 | \$ | 7,000,000 | \$ | 7,500,000 | \$ 43,360,000 |
| Grants and Partnerships (no payment is expected) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State funded grants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| Federal funded grants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| Public-private partnership (matched grant) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ - |
| Subtotal Grants and Partnerships | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total Annual Sources of Funds | \$ | 15,789,315 | \$ | 10,882,355 | \$ | 13,617,900 | \$ | 13,577,900 | \$ | 14,150,300 | \$ | 14,730,700 | \$ | 15,315,700 | \$ 98,064,170 |
| Percent of Funds Directed Toward ISRP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Compare total permit term paygo ISRP costs / subtotal permit term paygo sources:

22%

Compare total ISRP expenditures / total permit term annual sources of funds:

23%

Note:

^{*} WPR Fund: Watershed Protection and Restoration Fund.

^{1.} Previous accumulated revenue should be specifically designated for use for the new MS4 permit.

Article 4-202.1(j)(1)(i)5: Specific actions and expenditures that the county or municipality implemented in the previous fiscal years to meet its impervious surface restoration plan requirements under its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit.

| REST BMP ID | REST BMP TYPE ¹ | BMP CLASS ¹ | NUM BMP | IMPERVIOUS ACRES | % ISRP COMPLETE | IMPLEMEN- TATION COST | BUILT DATE | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS | GENERAL COMMENTS |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---|
| Obligations from Previous P | ermit That Must Be Co | ntinued or | Met | 138.00 | | | | | |
| Operational Programs ^{2,3} | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | SDV | Α | 150 | 62.16 | 45% | \$99,991 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | 155.4 tons removed (0.4 ac/ton) |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | SDV | Α | 123 | 127.68 | 93% | \$147,784 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | 319.2 tons removed (0.4 ac/ton) |
| Storm Drain Vaccuming | SDV | Α | TBD | 24.26 | 18% | \$148,979 | 6/30/2022 | Complete | 60.65 tons removed (0.4 ac/ton) |
| Septic Pumping | SEPP | Α | 946 | 22.40 | 16% | \$123,289 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Cost of Septic Pump-out Reimbursement Program |
| Septic Pumping | SEPP | Α | 1627 | 32.54 | 24% | \$254,648 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | Cost of Septic Pump-out Reimbursement Program |
| Septic Pumping | SEPP | Α | 1499 | 29.98 | 22% | \$116,317 | 6/30/2022 | Complete | Cost of Septic Pump-out Reimbursement Program |
| Subtotal Operations ⁴ | | | 4345 | 99.67 | 217% | \$891,008 | | | |
| Capital Projects (Completed | l to Replace Annual Obl | igations) ^{2,3} | | | | | | | |
| CH20ALN000028 | SHST | Α | 1 | 70.2 | 51% | \$1,391,444 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Potomac Heights Shoreline Stabilization |
| Subtotal Capital | | | 1 | 70 | 51% | \$1,391,444 | | | |
| Other (Completed to Replac | ce Annual Obligations) ² | ,3 | | | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | N/A | N/A |
| Subtotal Other | | | 0 | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | | |
| Total Continued Obligations | from Previous Permit | | 4,346 | 170 | 123% | \$2,282,452 | | | |
| Restoration for the New Per | rmit | | | 1083.00 | | | | | |
| Operational Programs ^{3,5} | | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | N/A | N/A |
| Subtotal Operations ⁴ | | | 0 | 0 | 0% | \$0 | | | |
| Capital Projects ^{3,5} | | • | • | | | | | | |
| CH17ALN000011 | STRE | А | 1 | 18.02 | 2% | \$816,760 | 3/31/2020 | Complete | Apple Creek Stream Restoration |
| CH16RST000097 | PWED | S | 1 | 29 | 3% | \$793,680 | 5/30/2020 | Complete | La Plata High School Pond Retrofit |
| CH17ALN000014 | STRE | Α | 1 | 50 | 5% | \$965,268 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Higdon Elementary School Stream Restoration |
| CH17ALN000005 | STRE | Α | 1 | 7.1 | 1% | \$689,233 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | St. Charles Parkway Stream Restoration |
| CH18ALN000004 | SHST | Α | 1 | 82.16 | 8% | \$1,432,670 | 7/31/2020 | Complete | Cliffton Shoreline Stabilization Phase 1 |
| CH20ALN000027 | SHST | Α | 1 | 92.72 | 9% | \$1,616,710 | 7/31/2020 | Complete | Cliffton Shoreline Stabilization Phase 2 |
| CH16RST000014 | BIO | Е | 1 | 2.07 | 0% | \$252,450 | 9/30/2020 | Complete | General Smallwood Middle School Bioretention |
| CH17RST000067 | BIO | Е | 1 | 2.57 | 0% | \$252,450 | 9/30/2020 | Complete | General Smallwood Middle School Bioretention |
| CH17RST000062 | ODSW | S | 1 | 1.15 | 0% | \$78,461 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Dry Swale with 2 Check Dams |
| CH17RST000002 | ODSW | S | 1 | 1.69 | 0% | \$145,713 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Dry Swale |
| CH17RST000063 | FSND | S | 1 | 3.33 | 0% | \$116,083 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Sand Filter |
| CH17APY000456 | FPU | А | 1 | 1.76 | 0% | \$88,795 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Reforestation |
| CH19RST000005 | PWET | S | 1 | 12.66 | 1% | \$286,000 | 5/28/2021 | Complete | Best Buy Wetpond Expansion |
| CH19RST000006 | PPKT | S | 1 | 3.61 | 0% | \$95,000 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | Cedar Tree Pond Retrofit |
| CH17ALN000013 | STRE | А | 1 | 106.07 | 10% | \$1,050,000 | 7/28/2022 | Complete | Ruth B. Swann Park Main Stream Restoration |
| CH17ALN000013 | STRE | А | 1 | 73.28 | 7% | \$1,081,110 | 8/28/2022 | Complete | Hunt Club - Bridle Path Stream Restoration |

| Subtotal Capital | | | 16 | 487.19 | 45% | \$9,760,383 | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|-----|--------|-----|--------------|-----------|----------|---|
| Other ^{3,5} | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEPD | Α | 36 | 5.76 | 1% | \$270,863 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| | SEPD | Α | 15 | 2.4 | 0% | \$167,405 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| | SEPD | Α | 32 | 5.12 | 0% | \$382,861 | 6/30/2022 | Complete | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| | SEPC | Α | 2 | 0.46 | 0% | \$3,226 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| | SEPC | Α | 3 | 0.69 | 0% | \$37,686 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| | SEPC | Α | 3 | 0.69 | 0% | \$15,988 | 6/30/2022 | Complete | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund Grant |
| Subtotal Other | | | 91 | 15.12 | 1% | \$878,029 | | | |
| Total Additional Restoration | n | | 107 | 502 | 46% | \$10,638,412 | | | |

Notes:

- 1. Use BMP domains from MDE Geodatabase.
- 2. % ISR Complete compared to continued annual alternative ISR.
- 3. Insert additional rows as necessary.
- 4. Impervious Acres are the average for the time period, Implementation Costs are totaled.
- 5. % ISR Complete compared to ISR new permit.

| Code Description | Code | Class | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code Description Pon | | Class | | | | | | | |
| Micro-Pool Extended Detention Pond | PMED | S | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Pond | PMPS | S | | | | | | | |
| Pocket Pond | PPKT | S | | | | | | | |
| Wet Extended Detention Pond | PWED | S | | | | | | | |
| Wet Pond | PWET | S | | | | | | | |
| Wet Folia | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| ED Shallow Wetland | WEDW | S | | | | | | | |
| Pocket Wetland | WPKT | S | | | | | | | |
| Pond Wetland System | WPWS | S | | | | | | | |
| Shallow Marsh | WSHW | S | | | | | | | |
| Infiltra | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| Infiltration Basin | IBAS | S | | | | | | | |
| Infiltration Trench | ITRN | S | | | | | | | |
| Landscape Infiltration | MILS | E | | | | | | | |
| Infiltration Berm | MIBR | Е | | | | | | | |
| Dry Well | MIDW | Е | | | | | | | |
| Filtering S | Systems | | | | | | | | |
| Surface Sand Filter | FSND | S | | | | | | | |
| Underground Filter | FUND | S | | | | | | | |
| Perimeter Filter | FPER | S | | | | | | | |
| Organic Filter | FORG | S | | | | | | | |
| Pocket Filter | FPKT | S | | | | | | | |
| Bioretention | FBIO | S | | | | | | | |
| Submerged Gravel Wetland | MSGW | Е | | | | | | | |
| Micro-Bioretention | MMBR | Е | | | | | | | |
| Rain Garden | MRNG | Е | | | | | | | |
| Enhanced Filter | MENF | E | | | | | | | |
| Open Chann | el Systems | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Swale | ODSW | S | | | | | | | |
| Wet Swale | OWSW | S | | | | | | | |
| Bio-Swale | MSWB | Е | | | | | | | |
| Grass Swale | MSWG | E | | | | | | | |
| Wet Swale | MSWW | E | | | | | | | |
| Alternative Surfaces | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Roof - Extensive | AGRE | E | | | | | | | |
| Green Roof - Intensive | AGRI | E | | | | | | | |
| Permeable Pavement | APRP | E | | | | | | | |
| Reinforced Turf | ARTF | E | | | | | | | |

| Code Description | Code | Class |
|---|-----------|-------|
| Nonstructural T | echniques | |
| Non-Rooftop Disconnect | NDNR | E |
| Rooftop Disconnect | NDRR | E |
| Sheetflow to Conservation Area | NSCA | E |
| Other Syst | tems | |
| Rainwater Harvesting | MRWH | E |
| Other Prac | tices | - |
| Extended Detention Structure, Dry | XDED | S |
| Detention Structure (Dry Pond) | XDPD | S |
| Flood Management Area | XFLD | S |
| Oil Grit separator | XOGS | S |
| Other | OTH | |
| Alternative | BMP | • |
| Mechanical Street Sweeping | MSS | Α |
| Regenerative/Vacuum Street Sweeping | VSS | А |
| (i.e., Advanced Street Sweeping) | V55 | A |
| Catch Basin Cleaning | CBC | Α |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming (i.e., Storm Drain | 6517 | |
| Cleaning) | SDV | Α |
| Stream Restoration | STRE | Α |
| Outfall Stabilization | OUT | Α |
| Shoreline Management | SHST | Α |
| Septic Connections to WWTP | SEPC | Α |
| Septic Denitrification | SEPD | Α |
| Septic Pumping | SEPP | A |
| Elimination of Discovered Nutrient | | |
| Discharges from Grey Infrastructure | DGI | Α |
| Floating Treatment Wetlands | XFTW | Α |
| Impervious Surface Reduction (i.e., | | |
| impervious to pervious) | IMPP | Α |
| Impervious Surface to Forest (i.e., IMPP + | | |
| FPU) | IMPF | Α |
| Forestation on Pervious Urban (i.e., Forest | | _ |
| Planting) | FPU | Α |
| Conservation Landscaping | CLTM | Α |
| Forest Conservation | FCO | A |
| Riparian Conservation Landscaping | RCL | A |
| Riparian Forest Planting | RFP | A |
| Street Trees | STCI | A |
| Urban Soil Restoration (Compacted | | |
| Pervious Surfaces) | USRP | Α |
| Urban Soil Restoration (Removed | | |
| Impervious Surfaces) | USRI | Α |
| Urban Tree Canopy (i.e., Pervious Turf to | UTC | А |
| Dry Channel Regenerative Step Pool | SPSD | A |
| Dry Chainer negenerative Step (100) | 3530 | A |

BMP Codes 1 of 1



Financial Assurance Plan Watershed Protection & Restoration Program

<u>Presenters</u>

Charles Rice, Assistant Chief of Planning
Dept. of Planning and Growth Management
Karen Wiggen, Planner
Dept. of Planning and Growth Management

October 4, 2022

Financial Assurance Plan (FAP)

- Applies to Maryland jurisdictions with Phase I municipal stormwater discharge permits (aka MS4 permits), which are jurisdictions that had a population of 100,000 or greater in 1990.
- In 2012 Phase I permittee jurisdictions were required to charge stormwater remediation fees to fund implementation of the MS4 permits. These fees are deposited into the Watershed Protection and Restoration Fund.
- In 2015 FAPs were required to ensure the funds collected are sufficient to implement the requirements of Phase I MS4 permits.

Financial Assurance Plan (FAP)

Maryland Environment Article, § 4-202.1

- FAP is to demonstrate the local jurisdiction has sufficient funding in the current fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years to meet estimated costs for the 2-year period immediately following the filing date.
 - FAP uses prior actual costs and projections
 - FAP does not adopt a new budget or authorize new projects
- FAP is required to be approved following a public hearing.

Charles County has approved FAPs for FY17, FY19 & FY21

Maryland Environment Article, § 4-202.1 – FAP must identify:

- (1) Actions required to meet the impervious surface restoration requirement, which is 13% or 1,083 acres in County's draft MS4 permit.
- (2) Projected annual and 5-year costs for county to meet impervious surface restoration requirement
- (3) Projected annual and 5-year revenues or other funds that will be used to meet the impervious surface restoration requirement
- (4) Any sources of funds that will be utilized by the county to meet requirements of the MS4 permit
- (5) Specific actions and expenditures county implemented in previous fiscal year(s) to meet the impervious surface restoration requirement

Cover Page of FAP

| M | S4 Information |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Jurisdiction | Charles County |
| Contact Name | James Campbell |
| Phone | 301-645-0598 |
| Address | 200 Baltimore Street |
| City | La Plata |
| State | Maryland |
| Zip | 20646 |
| Email | CampbelJ@CharlesCountyMD.gov |
| Continued Annual Alternative ISR (ac) | 138 |
| Required ISR New Permit (ac) | 1,083 |
| Total ISR (ac) | 1,221 |
| Permit Number | 11-DP-3322 |
| Permit Period (CY) | 2022-2027 |
| Reporting FY | 2022 |

ISR = Impervious Surface Restoration

Table 1 – Actions required to meet Impervious Surface Restoration Plan (ISRP)

| Continued Annual Alt | ernative ISR (ac): | 138 | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Required ISR | Required ISR New Permit (ac): | | | | | |
| | Total ISR (ac): | 1,221 | | | | |
| REST BMP TYPE ¹ | BMP CLASS | IMPERVIOUS | % ISR | IMPLEMENTATION | IMPLEMENTATION | IMPLEMENTATION |
| Obligations from Previous Pern | nit That Must Re (| ACRES | GOAL <mark>/let</mark> | COSTS | STATUS | COMPLETION YEAR (FY) |
| Operational Programs ^{2,3} | That made Bo | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | UNDER CONST | 2023 |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2024 |
| Storm Drain Vaccuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2025 |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2026 |
| Storm Drain Vacuuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2027 |
| Storm Drain Vaccuming | Α | 40.23 | 29% | \$120,000 | PLANNING | 2028 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | UNDER CONST | 2023 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2024 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2025 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2026 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2027 |
| Septic Pumping | Α | 29.98 | 22% | \$265,100 | PLANNING | 2028 |
| Operations Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 70.2 | 51% | \$770,200 | | |
| Operations Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 70.2 | 51% | \$1,925,500 | | |
| Capital Projects (Completed to Replace Annual Obligations) ^{2,3} | | | \sim | | | |
| SHST | Α | 70.2 | 51% | \$1,364,385 | COMPLETE | 2022 |

Table 1 – Actions required to meet ISRP

| | BMP CLASS | IMPERVIOUS | % ISR GOAL | IMPLEMENTATION | IMPLEMENTATION | IMPLEMENTATION | |
|---|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| | | ACRES | ,0 ION OOAL | COSTS | STATUS | COMPLETION YEAR (FY) | |
| Restoration for the | New Permit | t: (1,083) | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | |
| STRE | Α | 53.5 | 5% | \$1,369,580 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | CSM Tributaries Stream Restoration (3 parts) |
| STRE | Α | 17.08 | 2% | \$877,140 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | Ruth B. Swann Tributary Stream Restoration |
| OUT | Α | 2.3 | 0% | \$119,610 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | Ruth B. Swann Tributary Outfall Stabilizations |
| STRE | Α | 10.91 | 1% | \$1,248,810 | UNDER CONST | 2024 | Acton Village - Westdale Drive Stream Restoration |
| PWET | S | 21.01 | 2% | \$867,870 | PLANNING | 2024 | White Oak Pond Retrofit |
| PPKT | S | 10.24 | 1% | \$117,390 | PLANNING | 2024 | Wilton Court Pond Retrofit |
| STRE | Α | 78.1 | 7% | \$1,697,700 | PLANNING | 2025 | Ruth B. Swann Upper Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 61.88 | 6% | \$1,816,398 | PLANNING | 2024 | Marbella Stream Restoration |
| OUT | Α | 1.62 | 0% | \$46,325 | PLANNING | 2024 | Marbella Outfall Stabilizations |
| STRE | Α | 84.6 | 8% | \$1,972,800 | PLANNING | 2025 | Port Tobacco Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 29.5 | 3% | \$1,261,665 | PLANNING | 2025 | Milton Somers Stream Restoration |
| PWED | S | 9.9 | 1% | \$420,555 | PLANNING | 2025 | Milton Somers Pond Retrofit |
| MMBR | E | 1.3 | 0% | \$75,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | Walter Mitchell Bioretention |
| STRE | Α | 30.9 | 3% | \$887,655 | PLANNING | 2025 | Walter Mitchell Stream Restoration |
| PWED | S | 11.4 | 1% | \$598,958 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Greenville Pond |
| PWED | S | 4.3 | 0% | \$226,320 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Walden Pond |
| PWED | S | 3.5 | 0% | \$184,214 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Sir Douglas Pond |
| OUT | Α | 15.9 | 1% | \$401,333 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Amherst Step Pool Stream |
| SPSC | Α | 2.3 | 0% | \$121,055 | PLANNING | 2025 | South Hampton-Amherst Step Pool - WQ _v |
| STRE | Α | 120.72 | 11% | \$1,500,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | Oak Ridge Park West Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 18 | 2% | \$1,500,000 | PLANNING | 2026 | Oak Ridge Park East Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 16.45 | 2% | \$810,500 | PLANNING | 2026 | Locust Grove Farm Stream Restoration |
| PWET | S | 16.66 | 2% | \$366,069 | PLANNING | 2026 | White Plains Golf Course Pond Retrofit |
| STRE | Α | 10 | 1% | \$1,000,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Stream Restoration - Port Tobacco Watershed TBD |
| TBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$750,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Stormwater Management Retrofits - TBD |
| STRE | Α | 21.1 | 2% | \$1,000,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | Stream Restoration - Strawberry Hills |
| TBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$500,000 | PROPOSED | 2027 | Full Delivery Contract Projects |
| STRE | Α | 5 | 0% | \$1,000,000 | PROPOSED | 2028 | Stream Restoration - Port Tobacco Watershed TBD |
| TBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$750,000 | PROPOSED | 2028 | Stormwater Management Retrofits - TBD |
| TBD | S | 10 | 1% | \$500,000 | PROPOSED | 2028 | Full Delivery Contract Projects |
| Subtotal Capital Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 179 | 16% | \$6,463,123 | | | |
| Subtotal Capital Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 673 | 62% | \$21,736,946 | | | |

Table 1 – Actions required to meet ISR

| | BMP CLASS | IMPERVIOUS ACRES | % ISR GOAL | IMPLEMENTATION COSTS | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS | IMPLEMENTATION COMPLETION YEAR (FY) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Restoration for the New Permit 1,083 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2024 | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2026 | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 1.5 | 0% | \$150,000 | PLANNING | 2028 | | | | | | |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | UNDER CONST | 2023 | | | | | | |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2024 | | | | | | |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2025 | | | | | | |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2026 | | | | | | |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2027 | | | | | | |
| SEPC | Α | 0.5 | 0% | \$40,000 | PLANNING | 2028 | | | | | | |
| OTHER | Α | 3 | 0% | | PLANNING | 2027 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Other Next Two Years (FY23-24) | | 4 | 0% | \$380,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Other Next Five Years (FY23-27) | | 13 | 1% | \$950,000 | | | | | | | | |

SEPC = Septic Connection SEPD = Septic Denitrification

Table 2 – Projected annual and 5-year costs for ISRP

| DESCRIPTION | PREVIOUS YEAR FY 2021 | CURRENT YEAR FY 2022 | PROJECTED YEAR 1 FY 2023 | PROJECTED YEAR 2 FY 2024 | PROJECTE D YEAR 3 FY 2025 | PROJECTED YEAR 4 FY 2026 | PROJECTED YEAR 5 FY 2027 | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Operating Expenditures (costs) | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet Cleaning | \$595,046 | \$440,500 | \$494,200 | \$504,100 | \$514,200 | \$524,600 | \$535,200 | \$3,607,847 |
| Support of Capital Projects | \$284,486 | \$280,647 | \$331,200 | \$263,300 | \$230,500 | \$236,600 | \$261,400 | \$1,888,133 |
| Debt Service Payment ¹ | \$496,295 | \$564,599 | \$690,285 | \$1,052,278 | \$1,623,405 | \$1,839,988 | \$2,051,405 | \$8,318,256 |
| Septic Pump-Out Program | \$316,293 | \$116,317 | \$150,000 | \$153,000 | \$156,100 | \$159,200 | \$162,400 | \$1,213,309 |
| Capital Expenditures (costs) | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | \$7,629,273 | \$1,050,000 | \$1,932,100 | \$5,564,723 | \$8,779,621 | \$3,329,409 | \$3,250,000 | \$31,535,126 |
| Subtotal operation and paygo: | \$1,692,120 | \$1,402,063 | \$1,665,685 | \$1,972,678 | \$2,524,205 | \$2,760,388 | \$3,010,405 | \$15,027,544 |
| Total expenditures: | \$9,321,393 | \$2,452,063 | \$3,597,785 | \$7,537,401 | \$11,303,826 | \$6,089,797 | \$6,260,405 | \$46,562,670 |
| | | | | | | | Total ISRP costs except debt service: | \$38,244,414 |
| | | | | | | | Compare ISRP costs (except debt service) / total ISRP proposed actions for next five years: | 169% |
| | | | | | | | Total capital expenditures: | \$31,535,126 |
| | | | | | | | Compare total capital expenditures / total ISRP proposed actions capital costs for next five years: | 145% |

Table 3 - Projected annual and 5-year revenues for ISR

| DESCRIPTION | PAST UP THRU FY 21 | CURRENT YEAR FY 22 | PROJECTED YEAR 1 FY 23 | PROJECTED YEAR 2 FY 24 | PROJECTED YEAR 3 FY 25 | PROJECTED YEAR 4 FY 26 | PROJECTED YEAR 5 FY 27 | TOTAL NEXT 2-YEARS FY 23-24 | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Annual Revenue Appropriated for ISRP | \$14,847,703 | \$9,651,380 | \$12,903,900 | \$12,866,900 | \$13,442,400 | \$14,025,900 | \$14,614,100 | \$25,770,800 | \$92,352,282 |
| Annual Costs towards ISRP | \$9,321,393 | \$2,452,063 | \$3,597,785 | \$7,537,401 | \$11,303,826 | \$6,089,797 | \$6,260,405 | \$11,135,186 | \$46,562,670 |
| | | | | | | | mpare revenue / annual costs: | 231% | |
| | | | | | | Rep | orting Criteria: | 100% | |

Table 4 – Any sources of funds used to meet the MS4 permit

| SOURCE | Į | PAST JP THRU ¹ FY 21 | (| CURRENT YEAR FY 22 | PI | ROJECTED YEAR 1 FY 23 | P | ROJECTED YEAR 2 FY 24 | P | PROJECTED YEAR 3 FY 25 | PI | ROJECTED YEAR 4 FY 26 | | OJECTED YEAR 5 FY 27 | | TOTAL |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|------------|
| Paygo Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Remediation Fees (WPR Fund) | \$ | 6,699,757 | \$ | 5,915,720 | \$ | 6,607,400 | \$ | 6,708,900 | \$ | 6,781,300 | \$ | 6,861,700 | \$ | 6,946,700 \$ | \$ | 46,521,477 |
| Miscellaneous Fees (WPR Fund) | \$ | 53,701 | \$ | 14,343 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | | 5,000 | \$ | 93,044 |
| General Fund | \$ | 575,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | - \$ | · - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 575,000 |
| Fund Balance (WPR Fund) | \$ | 402,953 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 81,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 589,453 |
| Sediment & Erosion Control Fees (Insp & Review Fund) | \$ | 531,912 | \$ | 585,285 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 364,000 | \$ | 2,937,197 |
| Stormwater Maintenance Inspection Fees (Insp & Review Fund) | \$ | 725,993 | ¢ | 762,007 | ¢ | 500,000 | • | 500,000 | ¢ | 500,000 | ¢ | 500,000 | ¢ | 500,000 | ¢ | 3,988,000 |
| Subtotal Paygo Sources | \$ | 8,989,315 | | 7,382,355 | | 7,557,900 | | 7,577,900 | | • | | 7,730,700 | | 7,815,700 | | 54,704,170 |
| Debt Service (paygo sources will be used to pay off debt | Ψ | 0,909,313 | Ψ | 7,362,333 | φ | 7,557,900 | φ | 7,577,900 | Ф | 7,050,500 | φ | 7,730,700 | Ψ | 7,015,700 | φ | 54,704,170 |
| service. Note that previous appropriations for debt service used for ISRP is listed in FY 2021). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Transportation Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 6,800,000 | \$ | 3,500,000 | \$ | 6,060,000 | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$ | 6,500,000 | \$ | 7,000,000 | \$ | 7,500,000 | \$ | 43,360,000 |
| Revenue (Utility) Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| State Revolving Loan Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| Public-private partnership (debt service) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| Subtotal Debt Service | \$ | 6,800,000 | • | 3,500,000 | - | 6,060,000 | | 6,000,000 | | | - | 7,000,000 | | 7,500,000 | \$ | 43,360,000 |
| Total Annual Sources of Funds | \$ | 15,789,315 | \$ | 10,882,355 | \$ | 13,617,900 | \$ | 13,577,900 | \$ | 14,150,300 | \$ | 14,730,700 | \$ | 15,315,700 | \$ | 98,064,170 |
| Percent of Funds Directed Toward ISRP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Comi | oai | re total pern | nit | term pavad | ISF | RP costs / | | |
| | | | | | | | subtotal permit term paygo sources: | | | | | | | 22% | | |
| | | | | | | | Compare total ISRP expenditures / total permit term annual sources of funds | | | | | | | | | 23% |
| * WPR Fund: Watershed Protection and Restoration Fund. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5 – Specific actions and expenditures towards ISRP

| REST BMP TYPE ¹ | | NUM BMP | IMPERVIOUS ACRES | | IMPLEMEN- TATION COST | BUILT DATE | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS | GENERAL COMMENTS |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| STRE | Α | 1 | 18.02 | 2% | \$816,760 | 3/31/2020 | Complete | Apple Creek Stream Restoration |
| PWED | S | 1 | 29 | 3% | \$793,680 | 5/30/2020 | Complete | La Plata High School Pond Retrofit |
| STRE | Α | 1 | 50 | 5% | \$965,268 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Higdon Elementary School Stream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 1 | 7.1 | 1% | \$689,233 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | St. Charles Parkway Stream Restoration |
| SHST | Α | 1 | 82.16 | 8% | \$1,432,670 | 7/31/2020 | Complete | Cliffton Shoreline Stabilization Phase 1 |
| SHST | Α | 1 | 92.72 | 9% | \$1,616,710 | 7/31/2020 | Complete | Cliffton Shoreline Stabilization Phase 2 |
| BIO | Ε | 1 | 2.07 | 0% | \$252,450 | 9/30/2020 | Complete | General Smallwood Middle School Bioretention |
| BIO | E | 1 | 2.57 | 0% | \$252,450 | 9/30/2020 | Complete | General Smallwood Middle School Bioretention |
| ODSW | S | 1 | 1.15 | 0% | \$78,461 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Dry Swale with 2 Check Dams |
| ODSW | S | 1 | 1.69 | 0% | \$145,713 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Dry Swale |
| FSND | S | 1 | 3.33 | 0% | \$116,083 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Sand Filter |
| FPU | Α | 1 | 1.76 | 0% | \$88,795 | 11/30/2020 | Complete | Bensville Park Reforestation |
| PWET | S | 1 | 12.66 | 1% | \$286,000 | 5/28/2021 | Complete | Best Buy Wetpond Expansion |
| PPKT | S | 1 | 3.61 | 0% | \$95,000 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | Cedar Tree Pond Retrofit |
| STRE | Α | 1 | 106.07 | 10% | \$1,050,000 | 7/28/2022 | Complete | Ruth B. Swann Park Main tream Restoration |
| STRE | Α | 1 | 73.28 | 7% | \$1,081,110 | 8/28/2022 | Complete | Hunt Club - Bridle Path Stream Restoration |
| | | 16 | 487.19 | 45% | \$9,760,383 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| SEPD | Α | 36 | 5.76 | 1% | \$270,863 | 6/30/2020 | Complete | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund |
| SEPD | Α | 15 | 2.4 | 0% | \$167,405 | 6/30/2021 | Complete | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund |
| SEPD | Α | 32 | 5.12 | 0% | \$382,861 | 6/30/2022 | Complete | Septic Denitrif. Units-Bay Restoration Fund |
| SEPC | Α | 2 | 0.46 | 0% | \$3,226 | 6/30/2020 | · | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund |
| | Α | 3 | | | · | | - | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund |
| | | | | | • | | - | Septic Connect to WWTP-Bay Restoration Fund |
| OLI O | , , | | | | • | 3,00,2022 | Complete | copile connect to TTTTT bay Restoration Tuna |
| | | 31 | 13.12 | 1 /0 | Ψ010,023 | | | |
| | | 46= | 500 | 400/ | 040.000.445 | | | |
| | | 107 | 502 | 46% | \$10,638,412 | | | |
| | STRE PWED STRE STRE SHST SHST BIO ODSW ODSW FSND FPU PWET PPKT STRE STRE STRE SEPD SEPD SEPD | STRE A PWED S STRE A STRE A STRE A SHST A BIO E BIO E ODSW S ODSW S FSND S FPU A PWET S PPKT S STRE A STRE A STRE A STRE A STRE A STRE A | TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP STRE A 1 PWED S 1 STRE A 1 STRE A 1 STRE A 1 SHST A 1 BIO E 1 BIO E 1 ODSW S 1 FSND S 1 FPU A 1 PWET S 1 PPKT S 1 STRE A 1 SEPD A 36 | TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES STRE A 1 18.02 PWED S 1 29 STRE A 1 50 STRE A 1 50 STRE A 1 82.16 SHST A 1 92.72 BIO E 1 2.07 BIO E 1 2.57 ODSW S 1 1.15 ODSW S 1 1.69 FSND S 1 3.33 FPU A 1 1.76 PWET S 1 3.61 STRE A 1 106.07 STRE A 1 106.07 STRE A 1 73.28 16 487.19 487.19 SEPD A 36 5.76 SEPD A 3 0.69 SEPC <td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE STRE A 1 18.02 2% PWED S 1 29 3% STRE A 1 50 5% STRE A 1 50 5% STRE A 1 7.1 1% SHST A 1 82.16 8% SHST A 1 92.72 9% BIO E 1 2.07 0% ODSW S 1 1.15 0% ODSW S 1 1.69 0% FSND S 1 3.33 0% FPU A 1 1.76 0% PPKT S 1 3.61 <td< td=""><td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$6689,233 SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 ODSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 ODSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 FSND S 1 3.33 0% \$116,083 FPU A 1 1.76 0% \$88,795 PWET S 1 3.61 0% \$86,000 PPKT S 1 3.61 0%</td><td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 3/31/2020 PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 5/30/2020 STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 6/30/2020 STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$689,233 6/30/2020 SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 7/31/2020 SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 7/31/2020 BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 9/30/2020 DDSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 11/30/2020 DDSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 11/30/2020 FSND S 1 3.33 0% \$116,083 11/30/2020 FPU A 1 1.76 0% \$88,795 11/30/2020 PWET S 1 12.66 1% \$286,000 5/28/2021 PPKT S 1 3.61 0% \$95,000 6/30/2021 STRE A 1 106.07 10% \$1,050,000 7/28/2022 STRE A 1 106.07 10% \$1,050,000 7/28/2022 STRE A 1 5.24 0% \$167,405 6/30/2021 SEPD A 36 5.76 1% \$270,863 6/30/2020 SEPD A 32 5.12 0% \$382,861 6/30/2020 SEPC A 2 0.46 0% \$33,226 6/30/2020 SEPC A 3 0.69 0% \$15,988 6/30/2022 SEPC A 3 0.69 0% \$37,686 6/30/2022</td><td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST BUILT DATE STATUS STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 3/31/2020 Complete PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 5/30/2020 Complete STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 6/30/2020 Complete STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$668,233 6/30/2020 Complete SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 7/31/2020 Complete SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 7/31/2020 Complete BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 9/30/2020 Complete ODSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 11/30/2020 Complete ODSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 11/30/2020 Complete FSND</td></td<></td> | TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE STRE A 1 18.02 2% PWED S 1 29 3% STRE A 1 50 5% STRE A 1 50 5% STRE A 1 7.1 1% SHST A 1 82.16 8% SHST A 1 92.72 9% BIO E 1 2.07 0% ODSW S 1 1.15 0% ODSW S 1 1.69 0% FSND S 1 3.33 0% FPU A 1 1.76 0% PPKT S 1 3.61 <td< td=""><td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$6689,233 SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 ODSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 ODSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 FSND S 1 3.33 0% \$116,083 FPU A 1 1.76 0% \$88,795 PWET S 1 3.61 0% \$86,000 PPKT S 1 3.61 0%</td><td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 3/31/2020 PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 5/30/2020 STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 6/30/2020 STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$689,233 6/30/2020 SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 7/31/2020 SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 7/31/2020 BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 9/30/2020 DDSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 11/30/2020 DDSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 11/30/2020 FSND S 1 3.33 0% \$116,083 11/30/2020 FPU A 1 1.76 0% \$88,795 11/30/2020 PWET S 1 12.66 1% \$286,000 5/28/2021 PPKT S 1 3.61 0% \$95,000 6/30/2021 STRE A 1 106.07 10% \$1,050,000 7/28/2022 STRE A 1 106.07 10% \$1,050,000 7/28/2022 STRE A 1 5.24 0% \$167,405 6/30/2021 SEPD A 36 5.76 1% \$270,863 6/30/2020 SEPD A 32 5.12 0% \$382,861 6/30/2020 SEPC A 2 0.46 0% \$33,226 6/30/2020 SEPC A 3 0.69 0% \$15,988 6/30/2022 SEPC A 3 0.69 0% \$37,686 6/30/2022</td><td>TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST BUILT DATE STATUS STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 3/31/2020 Complete PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 5/30/2020 Complete STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 6/30/2020 Complete STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$668,233 6/30/2020 Complete SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 7/31/2020 Complete SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 7/31/2020 Complete BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 9/30/2020 Complete ODSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 11/30/2020 Complete ODSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 11/30/2020 Complete FSND</td></td<> | TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$6689,233 SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 ODSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 ODSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 FSND S 1 3.33 0% \$116,083 FPU A 1 1.76 0% \$88,795 PWET S 1 3.61 0% \$86,000 PPKT S 1 3.61 0% | TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 3/31/2020 PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 5/30/2020 STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 6/30/2020 STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$689,233 6/30/2020 SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 7/31/2020 SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 7/31/2020 BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 9/30/2020 DDSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 11/30/2020 DDSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 11/30/2020 FSND S 1 3.33 0% \$116,083 11/30/2020 FPU A 1 1.76 0% \$88,795 11/30/2020 PWET S 1 12.66 1% \$286,000 5/28/2021 PPKT S 1 3.61 0% \$95,000 6/30/2021 STRE A 1 106.07 10% \$1,050,000 7/28/2022 STRE A 1 106.07 10% \$1,050,000 7/28/2022 STRE A 1 5.24 0% \$167,405 6/30/2021 SEPD A 36 5.76 1% \$270,863 6/30/2020 SEPD A 32 5.12 0% \$382,861 6/30/2020 SEPC A 2 0.46 0% \$33,226 6/30/2020 SEPC A 3 0.69 0% \$15,988 6/30/2022 SEPC A 3 0.69 0% \$37,686 6/30/2022 | TYPE¹ CLASS¹ BMP ACRES COMPLETE TATION COST BUILT DATE STATUS STRE A 1 18.02 2% \$816,760 3/31/2020 Complete PWED S 1 29 3% \$793,680 5/30/2020 Complete STRE A 1 50 5% \$965,268 6/30/2020 Complete STRE A 1 7.1 1% \$668,233 6/30/2020 Complete SHST A 1 82.16 8% \$1,432,670 7/31/2020 Complete SHST A 1 92.72 9% \$1,616,710 7/31/2020 Complete BIO E 1 2.07 0% \$252,450 9/30/2020 Complete ODSW S 1 1.15 0% \$78,461 11/30/2020 Complete ODSW S 1 1.69 0% \$145,713 11/30/2020 Complete FSND |

Financial Assurance Plan

Proposed 13% impervious surface restoration requirement.

- Total requirement: 1,083 acres
- From January 2020 to present 46% (502 acres) impervious surface restoration has been completed and we appear to be on track to achieve the 1,083 acres by 2027.
- The next step is to hold a public hearing and approval of the FAP.



Presented By:

Charles County Government Department of Planning and Growth Management

200 Baltimore Street, La Plata, MD 20646
MD Relay Service: 7-1-1

Equal Opportunity Employer

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

www.CharlesCountyMD.gov

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Update

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings- Morning

SUBJECT: • Quarterly Update: Chief Equity Officer

(Ms. Renesha Miles, Chief Equity Officer, Ms. Elaine Pollard,

DEI/HR Coordinator, and Ms. Alexis Blackwell, Director, Department

of Human Resources)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

DEI Update Sept 2022.pdf



DEI Update September 2022

Renesha Miles, Chief Equity Officer September 27, 2022

Equity Community of Practice

- Deborah Hall Deputy County Administrator
- Alexis Blackwell Director of Human Resources
- Dina Barclay Director of Community Services
- Cathy Reisinger Chief of Administrative Operations, PGM
- Austin Flowers Sports Program Supervisor, RPT
- Ben Yeckley Planner III, PGM
- Britta Hertling Senior Project Manager, DPW- Facilities
- Eric Jackson Chief of Treasury, DFAS
- Jeremy Dautenhahn Housing Program Supervisor, DCS
- Jessica Andritz Assistant Chief and Legal Counsel, PGM
- Martin Proulx Agriculture Business Development Manager, EDD
- Renesha Miles Chief Equity Officer, HR
- ► Elaine Pollard DEI/HR Coordinator, HR







Whole of Government Equity Programming

Leadership Involvement

Continued education ensures decision making is equity and outcomes based

Strategic engagement is increasing opportunity for all voices to be heard

The success of the equity vision requires the mobilization of many members of the organization to make necessary changes.

Employee Engagement



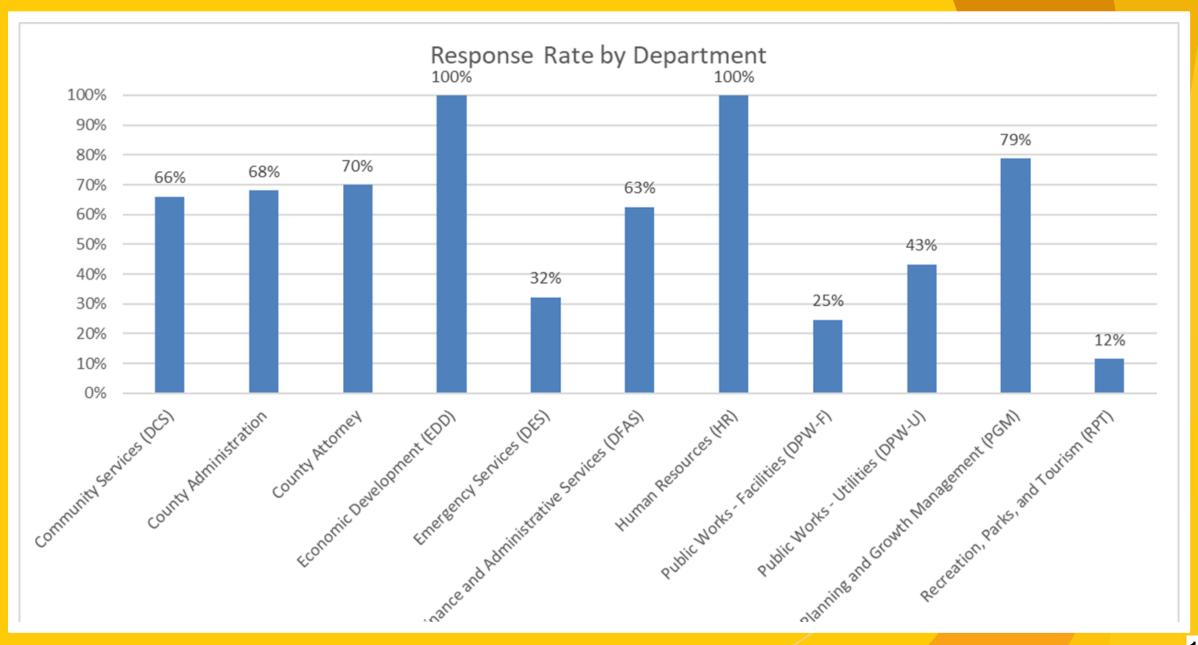
EMPLOYEE SURVEY DATA



ADDRESSING COMMUNICATION CONCERNS WITHIN



PROGRAMS WITH DEI FOCUS

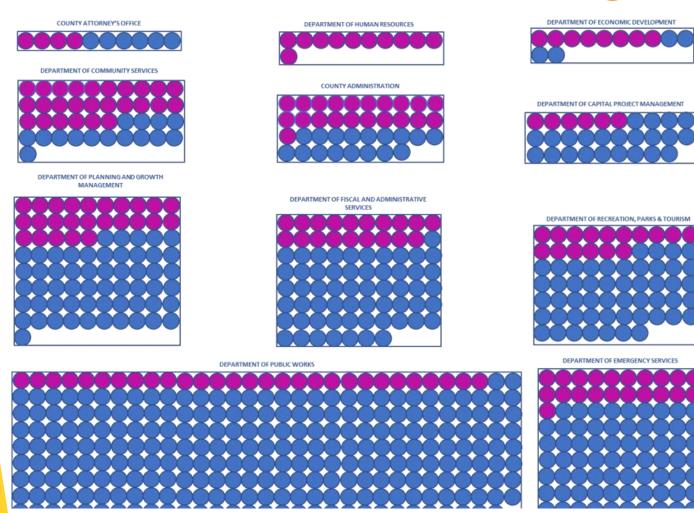




Embedding Equity

- Establishing the Why
- Explaining the What
- Embedding the How

Shared Understanding of DEI



- 12 GARE trained staff
- About 175 staff with some form of DEI training
- Workforce of almost 1400 staff

Purple indicated employees who have participated in any sponsored DEI training

^{*} Fulltime positions based on organizational charts from https://icg.charlescountymd.gov/ on 06/30/2022.

Resolution in Action



HR/DEI Coordinator



DEI Consultant



Development of Racial Equity Tool in progress

Resolution in Action

Equity Community of Practice



Equity must be included from the beginning of a process

RPT Project
Planning Task Force

Broadband Task Force RFP Evaluation Committee

3-Year Strategic Plan

Normalize FY22

Organize FY23

Operationalize FY24



Thank You for Your Continued Support

Together we can cultivate an environment that normalizes, organizes, and operationalizes diversity, equity, and inclusion.



Charles County Government

200 Baltimore Street • La Plata, MD • 301-645-0550 **Equal Opportunity Employer**

www.CharlesCountyMD.gov











About Charles County Government

The mission of Charles County Government is to provide our citizens the highest quality service possible in a timely, efficient and courteous manner. To achieve this goal, our government must be operated in an open and accessible atmosphere, be based on comprehensive long- and short-term planning and have an appropriate managerial organization tempered by fiscal responsibility. We support and encourage efforts to grow a diverse workplace. Charles County is a place where all people thrive, and businesses grow and prosper; where the preservation of our heritage and environment is paramount; where government services to its citizens are provided at the highest level of excellence; and where the quality of life is the best in the nation.

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Update

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings- Morning

SUBJECT: • <u>Update: Maryland Department of the Environment</u>

Groundwater Permits and La Plata Water Agreement

(Mr. Jason Groth, Deputy Director and Ms. Deborah Carpenter, Director, Department of Planning and Growth Management)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

Water Supply Presentation .pdf



Water Supply Agreement with the Town of La Plata

Presenter

Jason Groth, Deputy Director of PGM

October 4, 2022

Executive Summary

La Plata Water Sharing/Sales Agreement

- Began water supply discussion with La Plata staff March 2021
- Discussion has reached a stalemate
- La Plata is lobbying MDE for more groundwater allocation or a cap on WSSC water costs
- MDE is offering ideas, but does not want to mediate the deal
- County staff proposes La Plata pay for all water received
- La Plata staff proposal results in County subsidizing the Town

County Efforts to date

Completed Items:

- Accelerated Capital Projects to provide water to La Plata
- Negotiated watermain upgrade with St. Charles
 - Expedited County Plan Review
 - Worked closely with MDE on Expedited State Approval
 - Expedited County Construction Inspections
 - County agreed to pay half of watermain costs w/out commitment from La Plata
- County executed the Agreement w/WSSC to ensure water supply

Negotiations

County Proposal

- County and Town split all construction costs 50/50, or according to proportional benefit
- Town will reimburse County for 50% of St. Charles watermain cost
- County/Town will split watermain extension to Tighlman Lake Park
- County/Town will split cost of Mariellen Park/Ellenwood watermain
- County will pay for watermain from La Plata to Chapel Point
- County will buy water from Town for Chapel Point System
- County will sell/deliver WSSC water to Town at same WSSC rates

Negotiations

Town Proposal

- ✓ County and Town split all construction costs 50/50, or according to proportional benefit
- ✓ Town will reimburse County for 50% of St. Charles watermain cost
- ✓ County/Town will split watermain extension to Tilghman Lake Park
- ✓ County/Town will split cost of Mariellen Park/Ellenwood watermain
- ✓ County will pay for watermain from La Plata to Chapel Point
- ✓ County will buy water from Town for Chapel Point System
- County will sell/deliver WSSC water to Town at same WSSC rates

Town Proposal

Outstanding/Unresolved Issues

- Town wants a "cap" on the proportion of WSSC water they purchase
- They want assurance they will never buy a higher total percentage of WSSC water than the County buys from WSSC
 - Example: If the County buys a total of 15% of our water from WSSC, and the Town buys 25% of their water from WSSC, they want their bill "capped" at 15%
 - <u>Issue</u>: County Rate Payers would subsidize La Plata Rate Payers to accomplish this request; any water provided to La Plata would need to come from WSSC
- The Alternative would be the County "giving up" a portion of our groundwater allocation to La Plata
 - <u>Issue</u>: County would have to purchase more WSSC water to make up the difference, subsidizing the La Plata Rate Payers again.

What if:

County does not execute the La Plata Agreement

- County absorbs the cost of the St. Charles Watermain
 - Can be used for future development in the area (within the County)
- County will continue to operate the Chapel Point, Mariellen Park, and Ellenwood wells/water systems as-is
- Leaves the Town with no alternative water source unless MDE grants them additional groundwater appropriation
- County will purchase WSSC water to supplement groundwater supply as planned for Charles County Only Customers

What if:

County reaches agreement with La Plata

- County splits the cost of watermain projects
- County sells water to La Plata based on their usage
- County purchases La Plata water for Chapel Point, Mariellen Park, and Ellenwood water systems

Next Steps

County Efforts

- Short Term
 - Pursue additional / available groundwater
 - Attempt to reach agreement with La Plata
- Mid Term
 - Construct new Pipeline to WSSC Brandywine
 - Continue planning the Surface Water Treatment Plant on the Potomac
 - Possible interconnection with La Plata and Small County Water Systems
- Long Term
 - Construct Surface Water Treatment Plant & Pipelines



Presented By:

Charles County Government Department of Planning & Growth Management

(301) 396-5814 • grothj@charlescountymd.gov

200 Baltimore Street

La Plata, MD 20646

MD Relay Service: 7-1-1

Equal Opportunity Employer

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

www.CharlesCountyMD.gov

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Update

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings-Afternoon

SUBJECT: • Annual Update: Docket 90

(Mr. Matthew Wineman, Vice President of Operations, Lennar, and

Mr. Rick Barnas, Barnas Engineering)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

22_09_29 Docket 90 Presentation (002).pdf



ANNUAL DOCKET 90 REPORT ON THE ST. CHARLES COMMUNITY

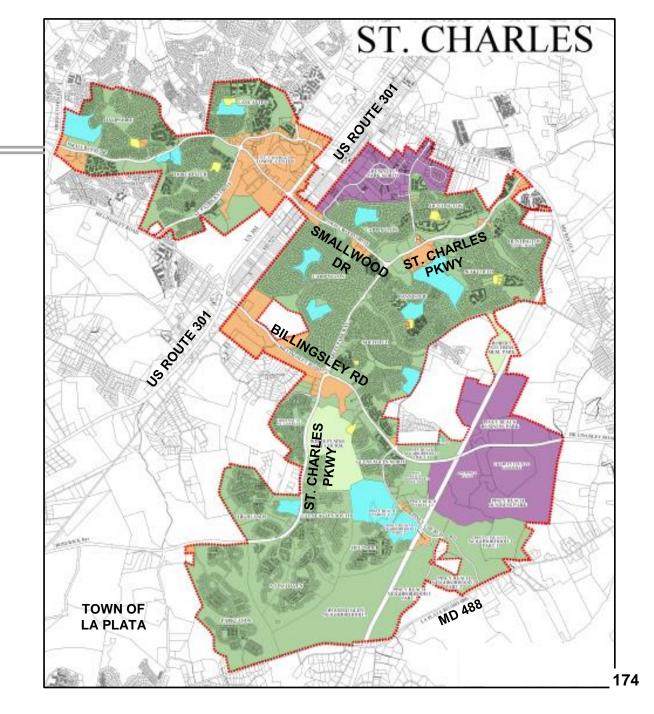
October 4, 2022



ST. CHARLES PUD

Five Residential Villages:

- 1. Smallwood Village
- 2. Westlake Village
- 3. Fairway Village
- 4. Southern Villages
 - Wooded Glen
 - Piney Reach

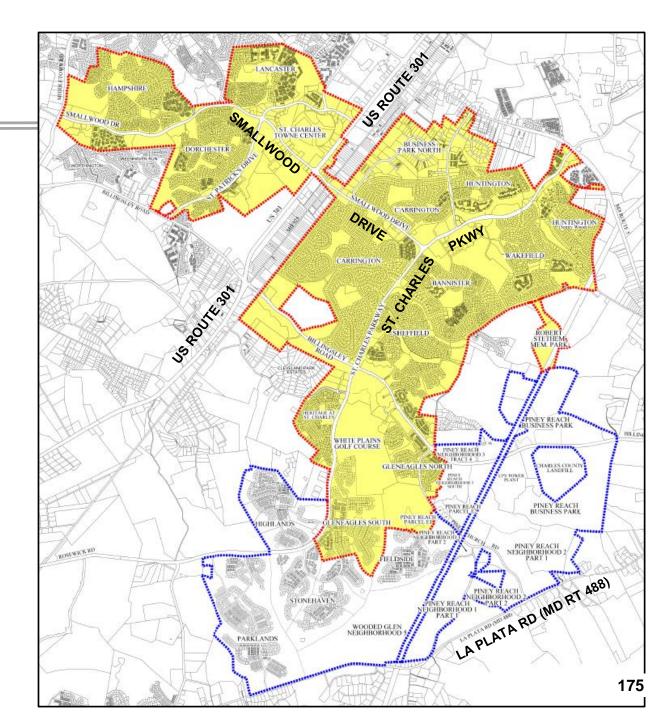




DEVELOPED VILLAGES

- 1. WESTLAKE VILLAGE
- 2. SMALLWOOD VILLAGE
- 3. FAIRWAY VILLAGE





DEVELOPED VILLAGES

1. WESTLAKE VILLAGE

- i.e. Hampshire, Dorchester, Lancaster Neighborhood(s) and Town Center
- Amendment to Docket 90 Satisfied 12/31/12

2. SMALLWOOD VILLAGE

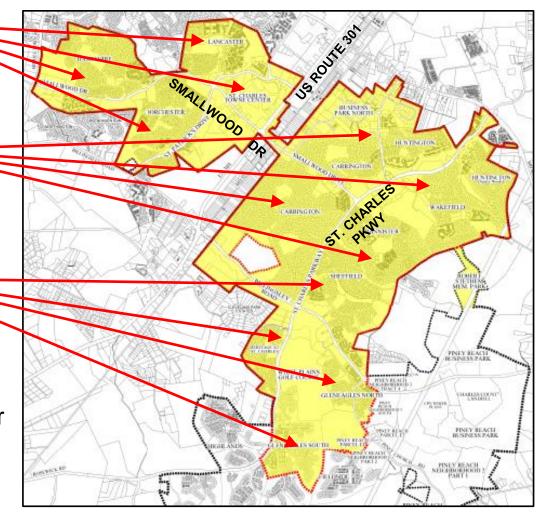
ST. CHARLES

LENNAR' COMMUNITY

- i.e. Carrington, Bannister, Wakefield, Huntington Neighborhood(s)
- Amendment to Docket 90 Satisfied 7/22/02

3. FAIRWAY VILLAGE

- i.e. Sheffield, The Heritage, Gleneagles, Middle Bus. Park, Parcel AA
- Substantially Built out with the exception of Parcel EE1 and Parcel AA, Lots 5 and 6 (owned by others), and Parcel AA Lots 1-3 owned by University of MD Charles Regional Medical Center



DOCKET 90 TIMELINE

The Original
Docket 90
July 12, 1972

R & R*

Docket 90

September 9, 2014

2018
Amendment
November 19, 2018



*NOTE: Numerous Amendments to the Original Docket 90 have occurred between 1972 and 2014.

St. Charles Development Highlights

- 1. Remaining Development
- 2. School Allocations
- 3. Wetland Mitigation
- 4. St. Charles Neighborhood Centers
 - A. Stonehaven (Completed Spring 2022)
 - B. Parklands (Currently under Construction)



1. REMAINING DEVELOPMENT

- 7,000 Units comprising of:
 - 6,792* Units in Southern Villages (Wooded Glen and Piney Reach)
 - where 1,002 lots do <u>not</u> require school allocations
 - 208 Units in Fairway Village, Parcel EE1 (owned by others)
- 180 Units in Fairway Village, Parcel AA, Lots 5 and 6 (owned by others)
 - where 180 lots do not require school allocations
- * Of the 6,792 Units allowed within the Southern Villages of Wooded Glen and Piney Reach, a total of 1,427 lots have been recorded since July 2017.



2. SCHOOL ALLOCATIONS PER UNIT PAYMENT FOR INFRASTRUCTURE

- For 2018, 2019 and 2020, SCC is to receive 300 school allocations for an annual payment of \$1,320,000 for a total contribution paid to date of \$3,960,000.
 - Any un-utilized allocations may be used in subsequent years when subdivision plats are recorded for fee simple lots (or site plans are approved for apartments or condominiums).
- Commencing January 1, 2021, SCC is to receive 300 school allocations to be applied towards the remaining "Subsequent Year Allocations"
 - any un-utilized (i.e. by recordation of a corresponding subdivision plats for fee simple lots or
 obtaining site plan approval for apartments or condominiums) during the calendar year in
 which they are allocated, may <u>NOT</u> be rolled over or used in subsequent years.
 - SCC (or the building permit applicant) shall pay \$4,400 per unit payment simultaneously with each building permit application for any units that school seat allocations <u>are issued</u> i.e. payment is **NOT** required for any units that school seat allocations <u>are not issued</u>.
 - From and after January 1, 2021, the amount of Per Unit Payment shall be annually adjusted at the rate equal to the annual average of CPI-All Urban Consumer (Washington-Baltimore) for the year prior. For FY2022 the amount paid was \$4,574.10 per lot.



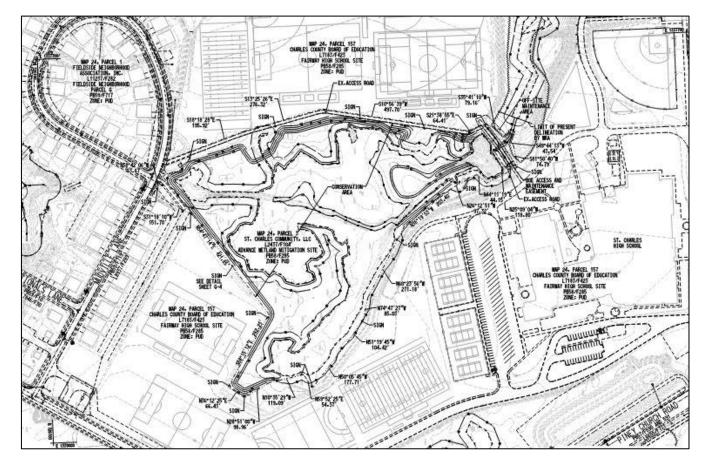
SCHOOL ALLOCATION OVERVIEW

| St. Charles School Allocation Summary | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Year | School Allocations Received | School Allocations to be Utilized* | School Allocations to Roll-Over to Subsequent Year |
| 2019 | 300 | 132 | 468 |
| 2020 | 300 | 208 | 560 |
| 2021 | 300 | 410 | 450 |
| 2022 | 300 | 402 | 348 |
| 2023 | 300 | 543** | 105 |
| 2024 | 300 | 405 | 0 |



3. St. Charles High School Wetland Mitigation Site

 Interagency Review Team – U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), the U.S Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), the National Oceania and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (DNR), and the Maryland Historic Trust (MHT).





3. St. Charles High School Wetland Mitigation Site

Located at the headwaters of the Zekiah Swamp.

The goal of the bank is to establish and preserve approximately 12.62 Ac. of diverse, self-sustaining, functional
wetlands to replace the functional values and acreage adversely affected by authorized projects. This will also
provide wildlife habitat, water quality improvement to the Zekiah Swamp, and educate the local youth on its

benefit.





4.A. STONEHAVEN NEIGHBORHOOD CLUBHOUSE





4.A. STONEHAVEN NEIGHBORHOOD CLUBHOUSE







4.B. PARKLANDS NEIGHBORHOOD CLUBHOUSE

- 10,245sft Clubhouse
- (6) Pickle ball Courts
- (2) Bocce ball Courts
- Infinity Swimming Pool
- Stage with Open Lawn Area
- Fire and Ice Tables
- Currently Under Site Construction with completion scheduled for 2024





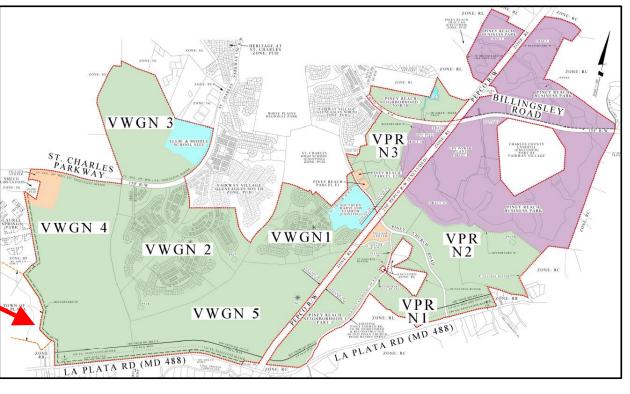
4.B. PARKLANDS NEIGHBORHOOD CLUBHOUSE







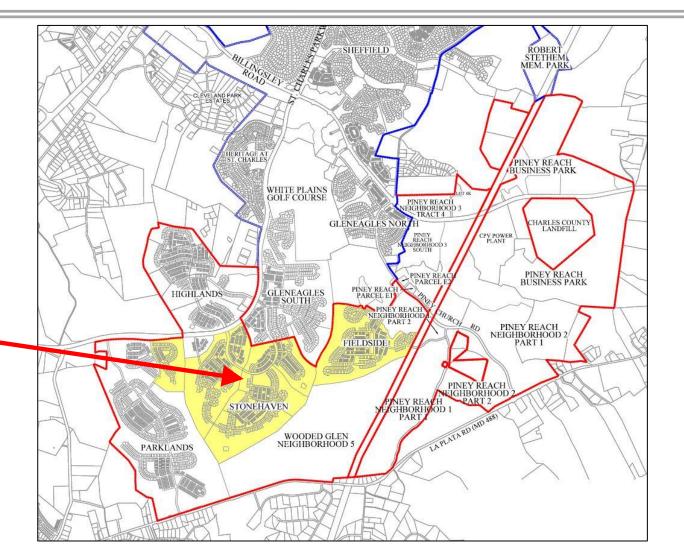
SOUTHERN VILLAGES (WOODED GLEN AND PINEY REACH)



- Wooded Glen Stonehaven, Parklands, and the Highlands Neighborhoods are currently in development and remaining Neighborhoods are in Design (Horizon)
- Piney Reach Future and Final Village

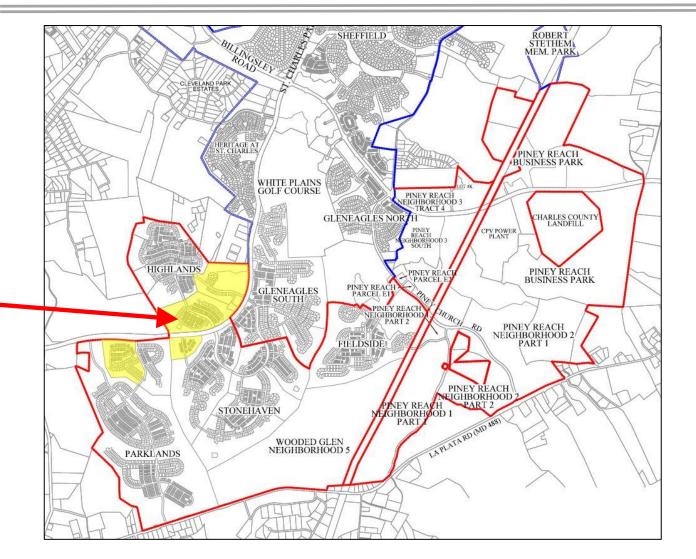


DEVELOPED PORTIONS OF WOODED GLEN NEIGHBORHOODS



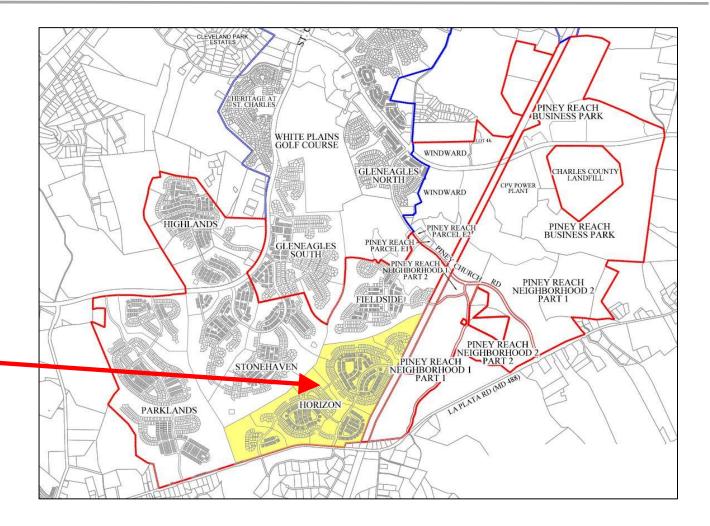


WOODED GLEN NEIGHBORHOODS CURRENTLY UNDER DEVELOPMENT





HORIZON NEIGHBORHOOD CURRENTLY UNDER DESIGN

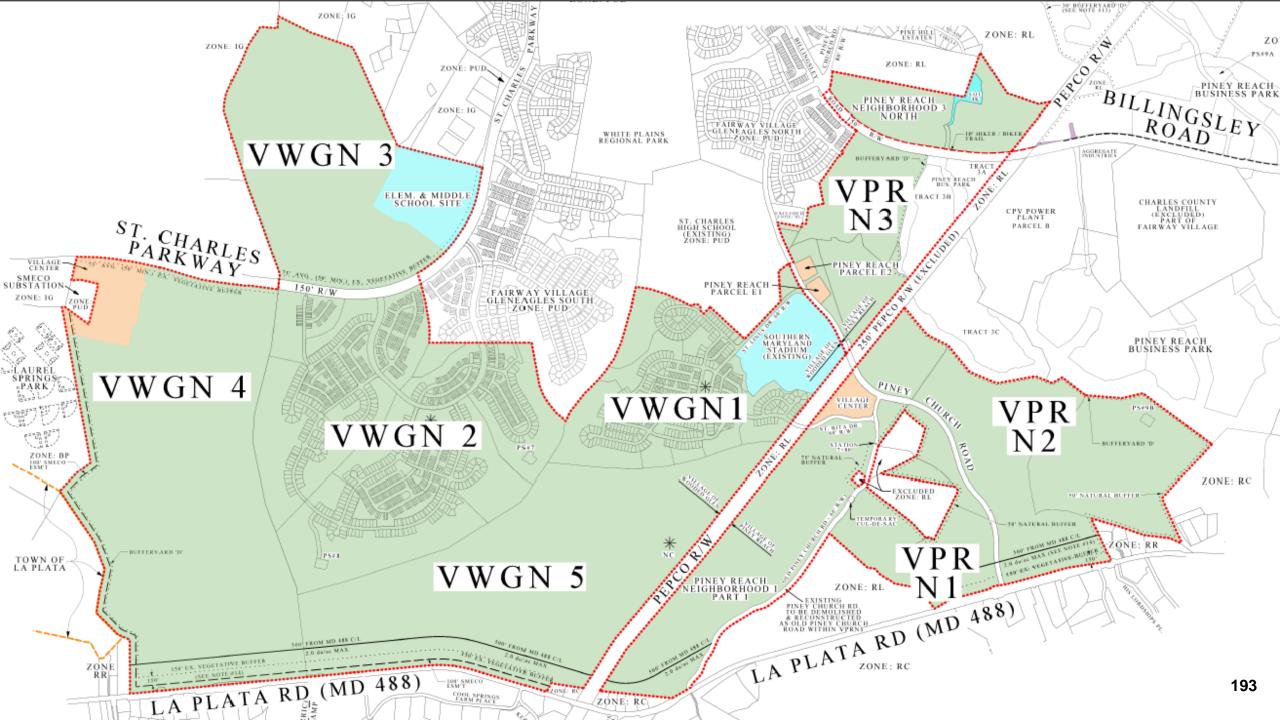






THANK YOU

ANY QUESTIONS?



Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Goals and Objectives

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings-Afternoon

SUBJECT: • <u>Update: Commissioners' Goals and Objectives- Goal 3:</u>

Environment

(Ms. Deborah Carpenter, Director, Department of Planning and Growth Management; Ms. Deborah Hall, Deputy County Administrator, Office of the County Administrator; Ms. Kelly Robertson-Slagle, Director, Department of Economic Development;

Mr. Bernard Cochran, Acting Director, and Ms. Frances Sherman, Chief of Environmental Resources, Department of Public Work)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

Goal #3 - September 2022 (5).pdf



Goals & Objectives

- 1. Economic Development
- 2. Institutional Governance & Policy
- 3. Environment
- 4. Education
- 5. Quality of Life

2022 Presentation Schedule

DATE

February 1, 2022

March 1, 2022

March 29, 2022

April 26, 2022

May 24, 2022

GOAL

- 1. Economic Development
- 2. Institutional Governance & Policy
- 3. Environment
- 4. Education
- 5. Quality of Life

June 21, 2022 July 26, 2022 September 27, 2022 October 25, 2022 November 29, 2022

- 1. Economic Development
- 2. Institutional Governance & Policy
- 3. Environment
- 4. Education
- 5. Quality of Life

Presentation Team



Deborah E. Hall
Deputy County
Administrator



Deborah A. Carpenter
Director, Planning and
Growth Management



Kelly Robertson-Slagle
Director, Economic
Development



Bernard Cochran

Deputy Director, Public

Works- Utilities

Frances Sherman
Chief of Environmental
Resources, Public
Works

Environment

Charles County is protecting the environment by carefully managing its natural resources; conserving its forested, agricultural, and rural lands; ensuring clean waterways and shoreline, and responsibly managing its solid waste. Charles County is integrating climate change management practices, investing in renewable energy sources, and replacing infrastructure that will ensure a clean and sustainable water supply.

Conservation Programs

Conserve natural resource assets through sustainable forestry and agricultural/rural land preservation. Plan and implement climate change best management practices throughout county government operations.

Forest Conservation

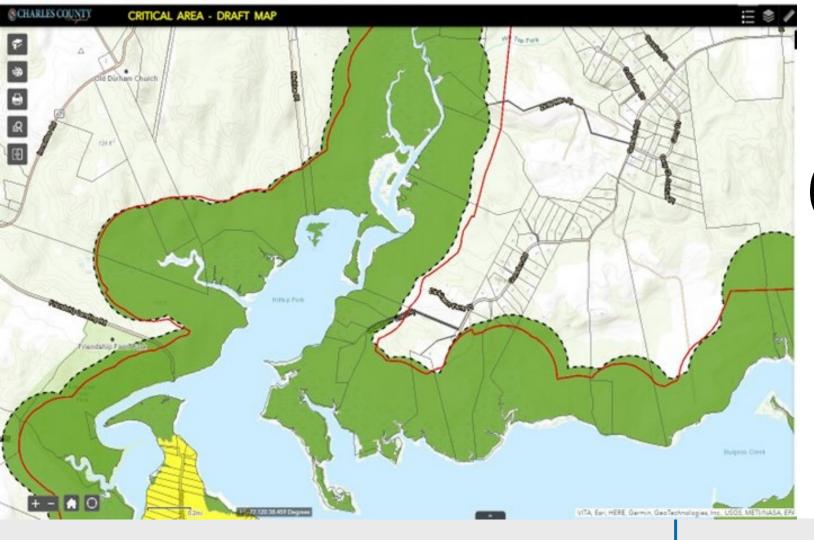


FINAL DRAFT

Planning Commission recommended approval on August 29, 2022 with final adoption by Commissioners expected by the end of the year.

PRIORITY AREAS

Final draft contains enhanced thresholds for forest retention in areas with the highest ecosystem services.



Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Mapping Update

FINAL DRAFT

State of Maryland, Critical Area Commission, delivered the amended boundary to the County.

February 2023- Final adoption by the County required.

NOTIFICATION

August 5, 2022- Certified letters mailed to 1,000+ property owners.

September 19, 2022-Planning Commission Public Hearing

MAPPING RESOURCES

PGM created an interactive map showing the new boundary for public review.

Readiness & Environmental Protection Integration

- Established CIP budget for Readiness and Environmental Protection Integration (REPI) program.
- Zekiah Rural Legacy Area and Nanjemoy-Mattawoman Forest Rural Legacy Area include REPI-eligible land.
- Southern MD Resource Conservation & Development Inc. is working with County staff and has presented an option contract to purchase a conservation easement using REPI funds.

MARYLAND AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION FOUNDATION (MALPF)



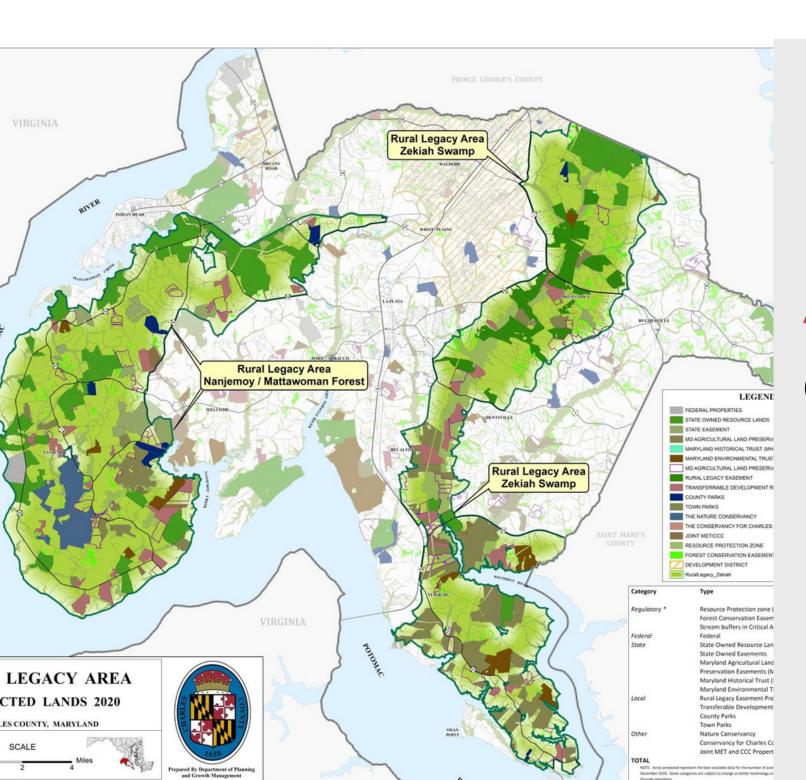


FY 23 — 12 1,217
Applications Acres Pending

New applications due June 2023 for FY 24

LAND PRESERVATION

Rural Legacy Area Program



Recent Activity

August 2022: Closed on a conservation easement preserving 376 acres in Bryantown

Snapshot in Time

September 2022

In the Acquisition Process

MALPF

28

Properties

3,029

Acres

Rural Legacy

6

Properties

560

Acres

Total
34
Properties
3,589
Acres

12

TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS



622

Acres preserved

151

TDRs transferred, purchased and retired

2021 Planning Commission Annual Report



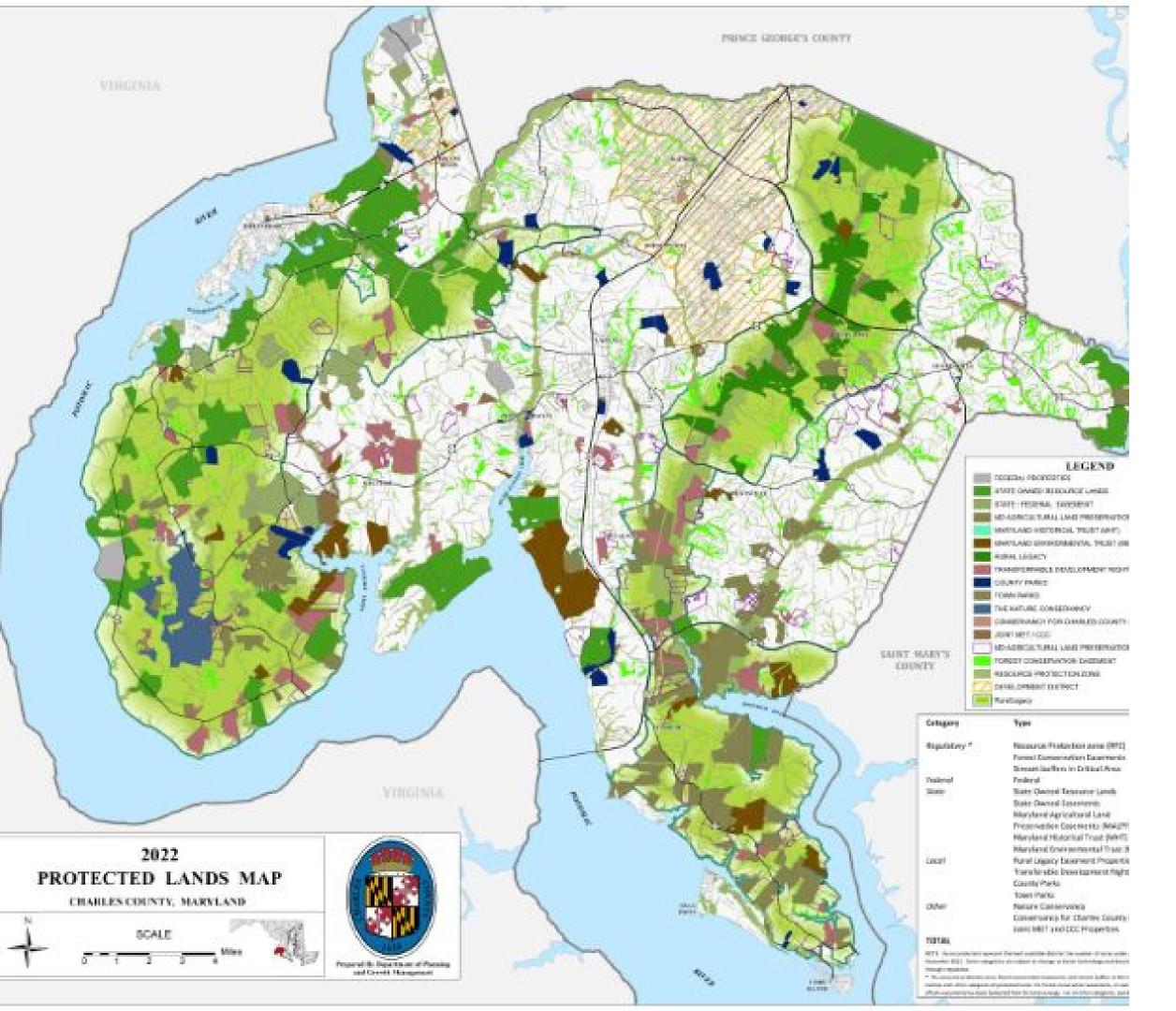
Calendar Year 2021

LAND PROTECTED
THROUGH ALL
PRESERVATION
PROGRAMS





2021 Planning Commission Annual Report



Charles County Protected Lands

- Protected lands map available on website
- Updated annually
- Displays land protected through all preservation programs



102,583

Acres preserved

Cumulative

Climate Change Best Management Practices

CLIMATE CHANGE MANAGEMENT

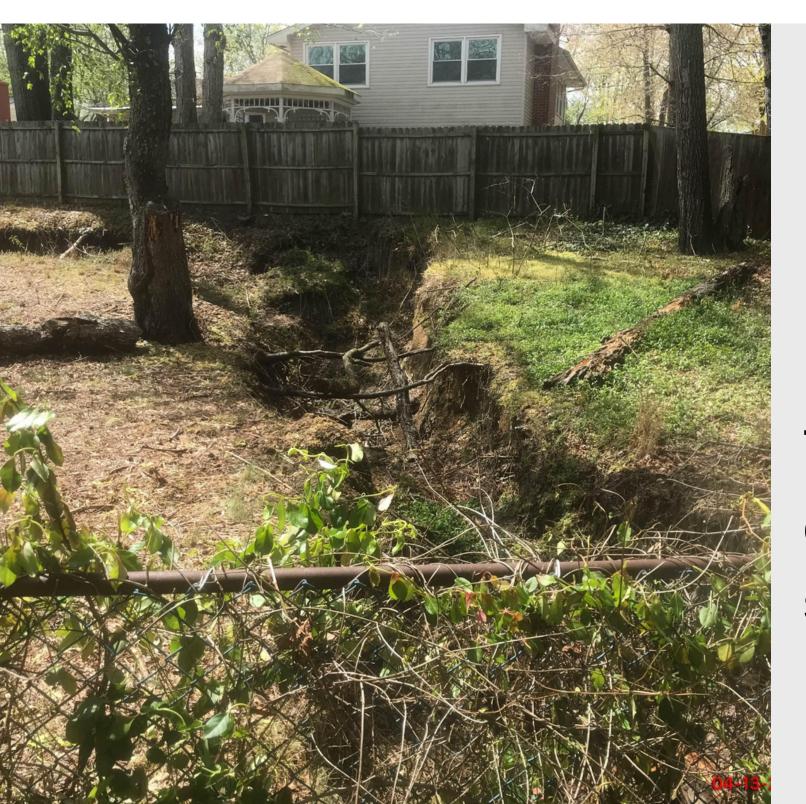
Beginning Fall 2022 First Phase of Climate Action Planning Process

Climate Resilience Plan for Government Operations

Part 2

Climate Action (Mitigation) Plan and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventory for Government Operations

Private Stormwater Drainage Improvement Program



Biohabitats was hired to assess and prioritize approximately 100 neighborhoods with stormwater drainage issues.

The field assessment phase was recently completed and they will be developing the suitability model to prioritize the assessed neighborhoods.

Military Installation Resilience Review

Received grant in March of 2021 and launched initiative for Military Installation Resilience Review (MIRR) for NSF-Indian Head and the Town of Indian Head.

- 12 Stakeholder meetings held with the Military, the Town of Indian Head and CCG
 Staff and 4 Regional Collaboration Forums held for MIRR grantees
- Draft final report currently undergoing review.
- Project to be completed by November 30, 2022.

ZEKIAH
WATERSHED
URBAN
FLOODING
ANALYSIS &
SOLUTIONS



\$65,000

Grant awarded through the Community Resilience Grant Program (July, 2021)

Kick-off meeting was held in June 2022 Field visit with project team conducted in July 2022

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS



Natural Resource Management

Manage natural resources effectively by investing in renewable energy, reducing stormwater runoff and expanding recycling.

Expand Solar Energy

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

EXPANDED SOLAR ENERGY



Maryland's Commercial Property Assessed Clean Energy Program

Always a good reminder, local property and business owners can take advantage of Maryland's Commercial Property Assessed Clean Energy (MD-PACE) program.



Increase Rainwater Collection

Rain Barrel Workshops

Tax credits and subsidies offered for the purchase and proper installation of rain barrels.

2022/2023 Workshop Dates

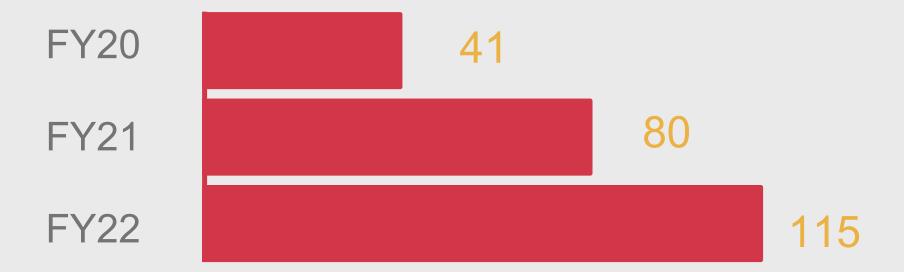
October 22, 2022

April 22, 2023

July 22, 2023

October 21, 2023

Rain Barrels Given at Workshops



Expand Commercial Recycling

Commercial Recycling



Charles County, Maryland

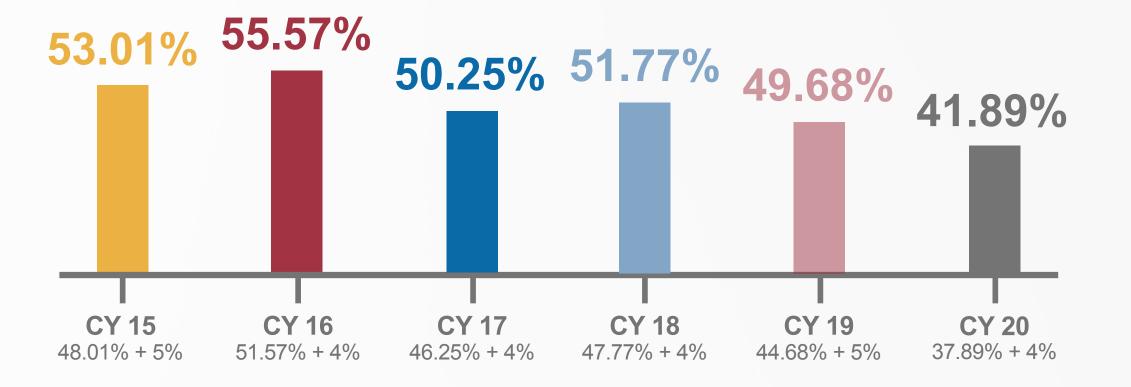
Ten-Year Comprehensive Solid Waste Management Plan (2022-2031)

February 9, 2022

Commercial recycling initiatives incorporated into approved 2022-31 Solid Waste Management Plan.

- DPW continues to work on increasing the commercial recycling rate.
 - Evaluating infrastructure improvements
 - Open facilities able to accept and manage commercially generated recyclables.
- Evaluate established rates for scrap metal and other recyclable materials at county facilities.

TOTAL WASTE DIVERTED THROUGH RECYCLING, REUSE, OR COMPOSTING



Reduce Impervious Surfaces

Stream Restoration Projects

Completed:

- Ruth B Swann- Lower Stream
- Hunt Club- Bridal Path
- Apple Creek
- St. Charles Parkway
- Higdon Elementary School

In Progress:

- College of Southern Maryland
- Ruth B Swann Tributary
- Acton Village- Westdale Drive

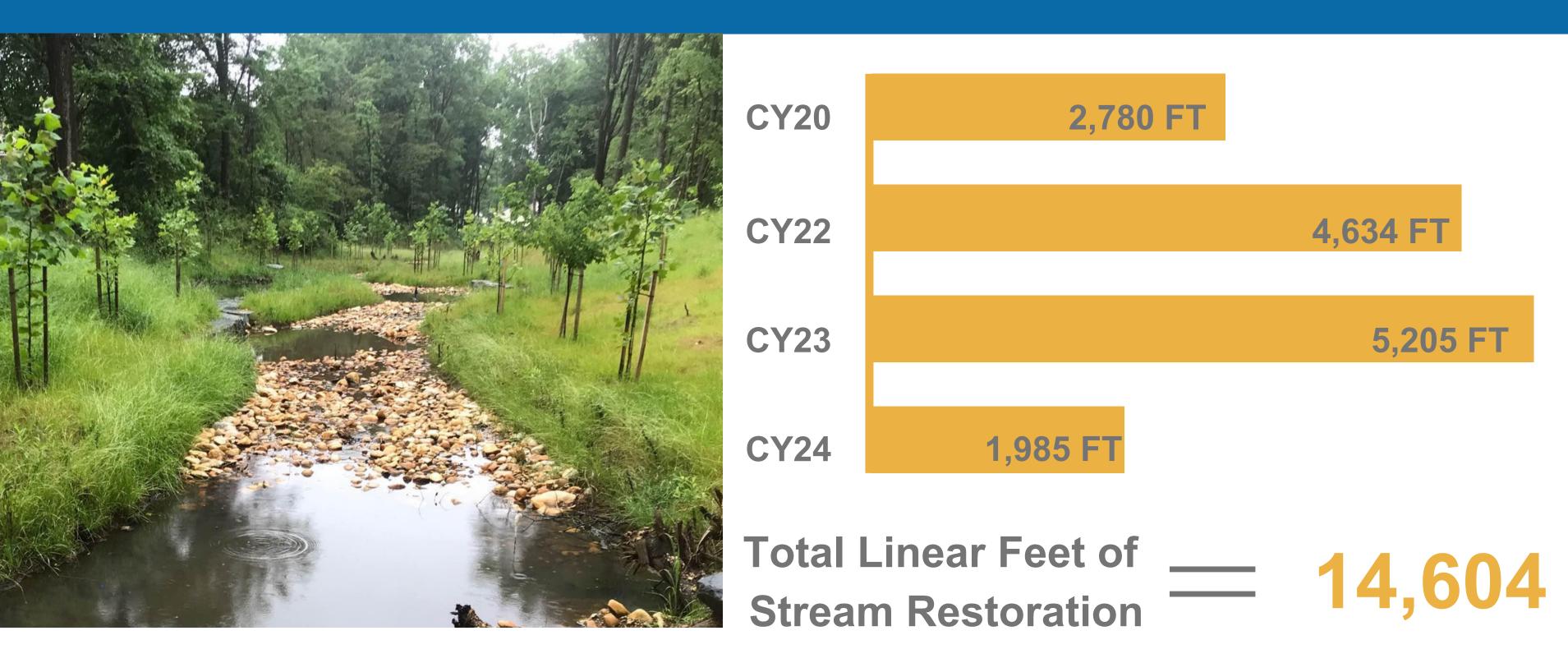
Planned:

- Marbella Community
- Walter J Mitchell Elementary School
- Milton Somers Middle School



Hunt Club Estates Stream Restoration

LINEAR FEET OF STREAM RESTORATION



Hunt Club Estates Stream Restoration

Environmental Management

Ensure clean water through effective wastewater treatment and stormwater management.

Wastewater Treatment

WATER TREATMENT

Water and sewer regulatory compliance

8

Violations at Mattawoman Water Treatment Plant (last 3 months)

93%

Preventative maintenance achieved as scheduled

56%

46%

Corrective work orders

Preventative work orders

Clean Water Supply

Four quarterly meetings held with PGM

95%

Compliance with flushing program

98%

Preventative maintenance achieved as scheduled

59%

CLEAN WATER

SUPPLY

Corrective work orders

41%

Preventative work orders

Water Conservation



Water Conservation

FINAL DRAFT APPROVED

July 2022: First Water
Conservation Plan for the
Waldorf System was
adopted and submitted to
Maryland Department of the
Environment.

MEASURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

Final Draft Recommendations

- Revisions to water bills
- Distribution of retrofit kits

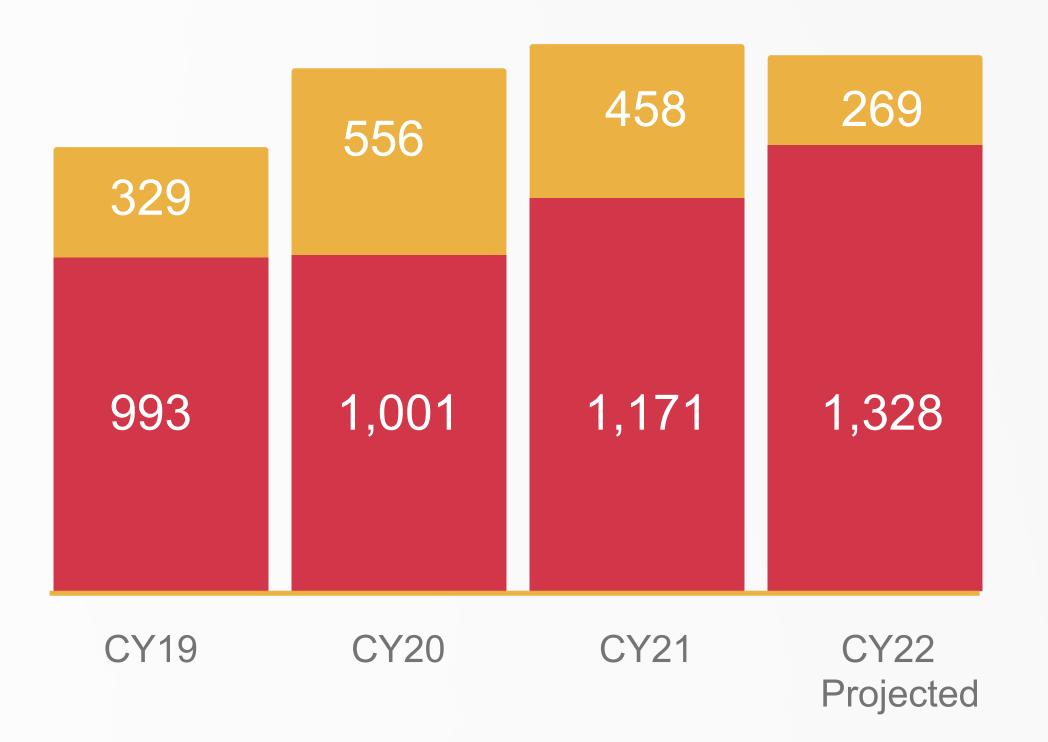
LIVING DOCUMENT

Measures will be implemented and evaluated for benefit. The document will be updated regularly with results and new recommendations about every 3 years.

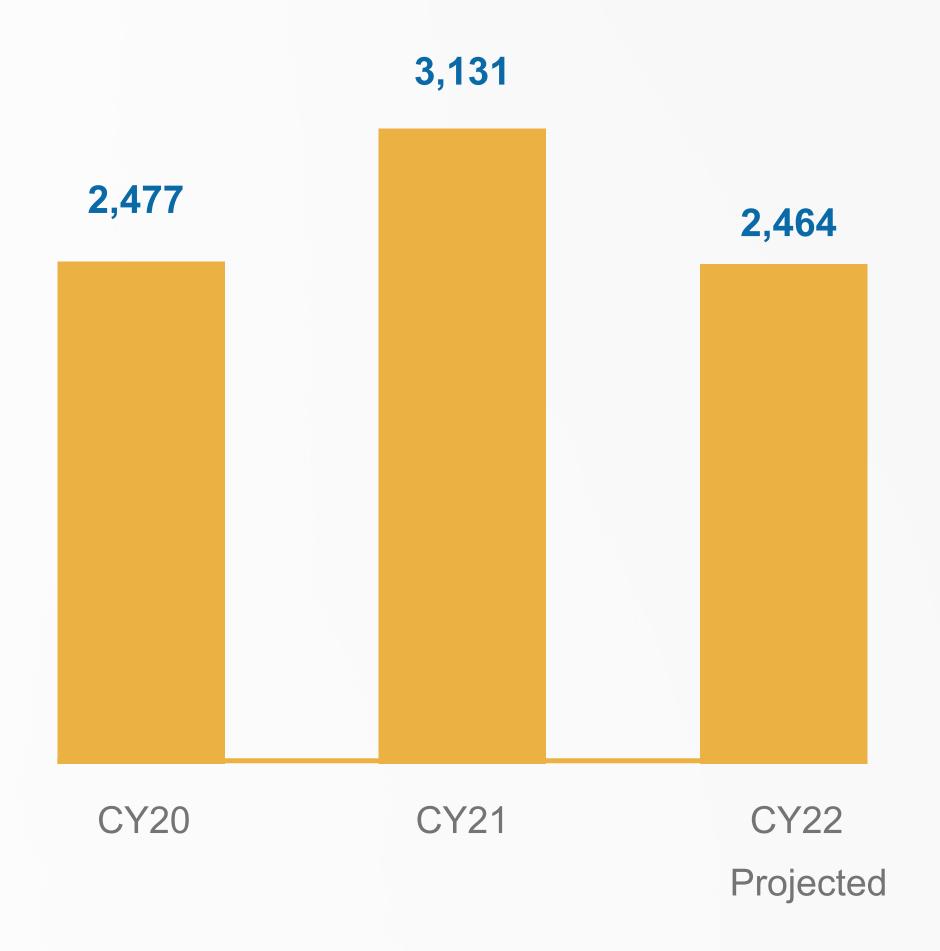
Stormwater Management

- Building Permits
- Development Services

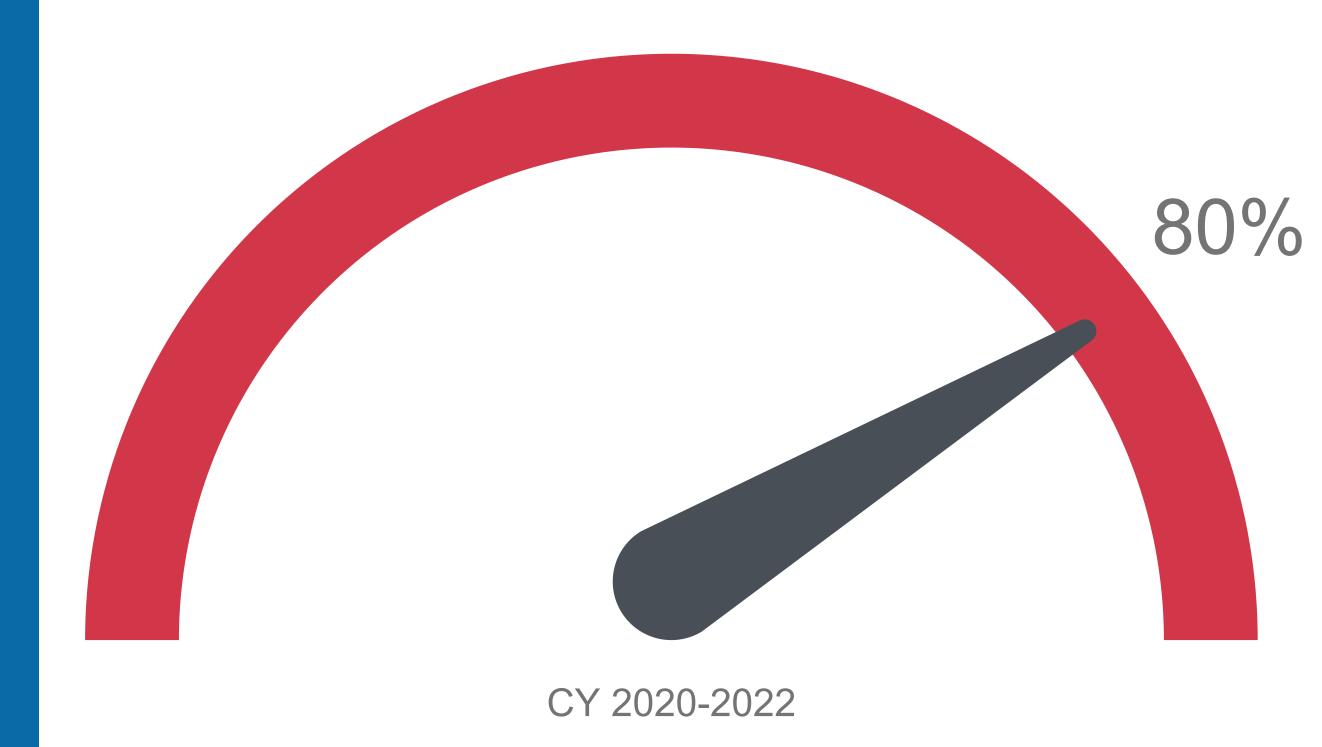
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS



STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE INSPECTIONS

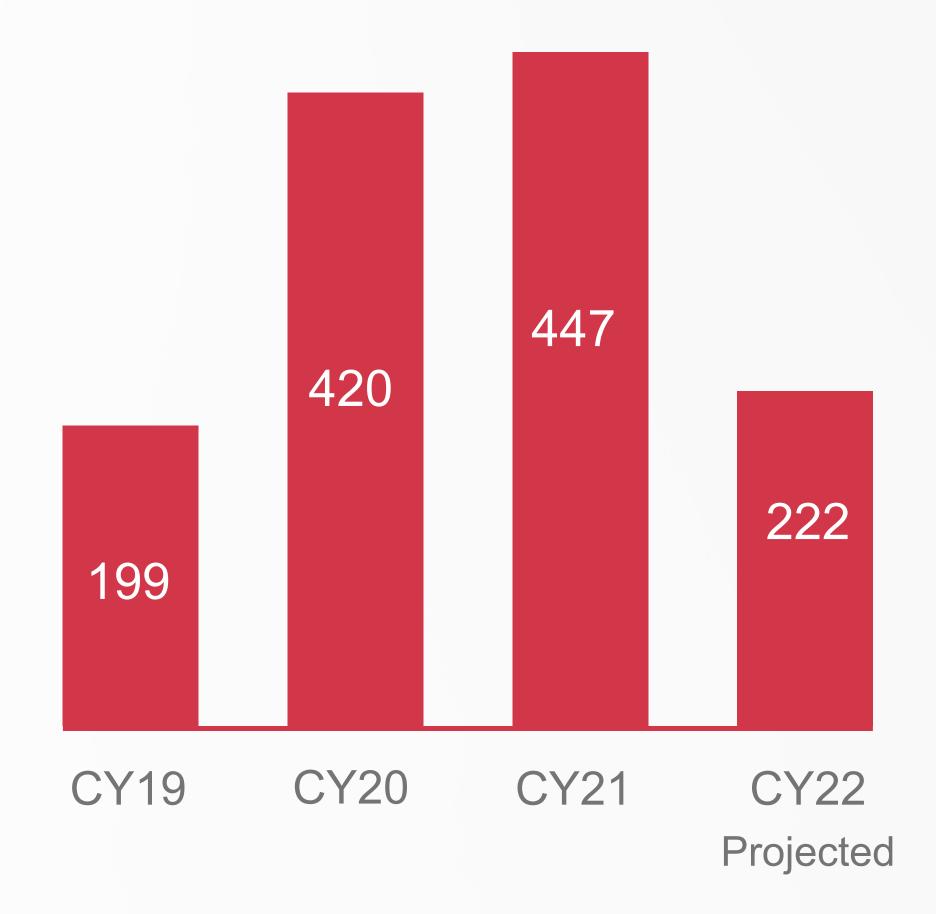


STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE INSPECTIONS



Stormwater Management FacilityInitial Inspection Pass Rate

REQUEST CASES: DRAINAGE, STORMWATER, AND ILLICIT DISCHARGE





Charles County Government

200 Baltimore Street • La Plata, MD • 301-645-0550

Equal Opportunity Employer

www.CharlesCountyMD.gov

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Update

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings-Afternoon

SUBJECT: • Bi-Monthly Update: Western Parkway Roadway

Improvements

(Mr. John Stevens, Chief of Capital Services, and Mr. Brian Kagarise, Senior Project Manager, Department of Public Works; Mr. Jason Groth, Deputy Director, Department of Planning Growth

Management)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

Western Parkway Commissioners Update Presentation 9-20-22 (9-14-22).pdf



Charles County Government Bi-Monthly Project Update

Western Parkway Phase 3 Roadway Improvements

Department of Public WorksCapital Services Division

Presented By:

John Stevens, Chief of Capital Services Brian Kagarise, Acting Program Manager

September 20, 2022

Phase 3A-1 – SWM Pond

Phase 3A-2 - 1,350 LF

Phase 3A-3 - 1,165 LF





Project Description

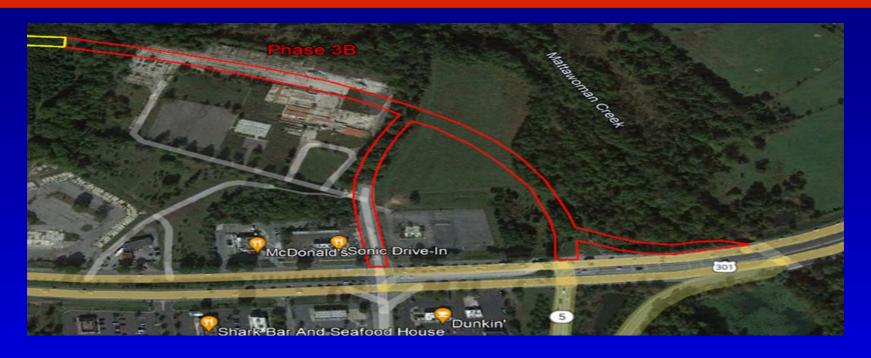
Construct an 1,165-linear foot extension of Western Parkway to include a four-lane divided roadway with a shared use hiker/biker facility. This road will serve as a north-south alternative route for local traffic.

Project Status

- Design 95% complete
- Permits MDE (Approved); USACE (Approved); SCD (Pending); County (Pending)

Project Timeline for the Completion of Western Parkway Road Improvements





Project Description

Construct a 2,735-linear foot extension of Western Parkway to include a four-lane divided roadway with a hiker/biker trail and sidewalk.

Project Status

- ➤ Design Status: 95% submission anticipated on or about October 1, 2022
- Permits Status:
 - MDE (Approved)
 - USACE (Approved)
 - SCD (Pending)
 - County (Pending)

Current Issues

Current remaining issues are centered to one critical task, obtaining the required permits. This task represents the critical path for this project.

Permit Status:

- County Development Services Permit:
 - 95% and 100% design submissions/approval
 - > PGM's review and acceptance of Flood Plain Analysis and H&H Report
 - Forest Stand Delineation (preliminary approval received on 8/17/22)
 - Forest Conservation Plan approval
 - Soil Conservation District approval (separate submission pending 100% design approval)
- MDE Nontidal Wetlands & Waterways Permit:
 - Permit Received: Expires 3/6/23 (new joint permit application will be required)

Current Issues

- Permit Status (continued):
 - MDE's NPDES/NOI Permit with Tier II review: Pending
 - Design consultant plans to submit this permit application in November 2022 following the 95% submission to CPIS
 - > US Army Corp of Engineers: Received Expires December 31, 2025

Current Issues

- Design Submission Dependent Issues:
 - Review/process Change Authorization #5 for additional engineering services
 - The 95% design submission to the County (PGM) is anticipated on or about October 1, 2022, after approval of Change Authorization #5
 - Non-Critical Path Issues:
 - Easement and right-of-entry negotiations
 - Reviewing proposed language changes in right-of-entry document
- Sub-Station Road Improvements:
 - Currently coordinating with Task Order design consultants for this work

Thank You



Presented By:

Charles County Government Department of Public Works

(301) 932-3440 • DPF@charlescountymd.gov 10403 Audie Lane, La Plata, MD 20646 MD Relay Service: 7-1-1

Equal Opportunity Employer

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

www.CharlesCountyMD.gov

Item Cover Page

*CHARLES COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REPORT

DATE: October 4, 2022

SUBMITTED BY: Carol DeSoto

ITEM TYPE: Follow-Up Work Session

AGENDA SECTION: Briefings-Afternoon

SUBJECT: • Work Session: Draft Bill 2022-06 Adequate Public

Facilities 2022 Manual Update to Traffic Section

(Mr. Jason Groth, Deputy Director, and Mr. Ben Yeckley, Planner III,

Department of Planning and Growth Management)

SUGGESTED ACTION:

ATTACHMENTS:

Bill 2022-06 APF Manual Changes - Traffic Regulations.pdf Charles County Adequate Public Facilities Manual - 2022 (Bill Format).pdf

| 1 | |
|----------------------|--|
| 2 | COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | 2022 Legislative Session |
| 6 | Bill No. 2022-06 |
| 7 | Chapter. No. <u>297</u> |
| 8 | Introduced by Charles County Commissioners |
| 9 | Date of Introduction |
| 10 | |
| 11 | BILL |
| 12 | AN ACT concerning |
| 13 | Adequate Public Facilities – Traffic Section |
| 14 | FOR the purpose of |
| 15 16 17 18 | Amending the Zoning Ordinance provisions governing adequate public facilitie for traffic impact study processes and ensure consistency with the Adequate Public Facilities Manual. |
| 19 20 | BY amending: |
| 21 | CHAPTER 297- Zoning Regulations |
| 22 23 24 | Article XVI, §256. Adequate public facilities required. Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 25 | CHAPTER 297- Zoning Regulations |
| 26 27 28 | Article XVI, §257. Roads. Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 29 | CHAPTER 297- Zoning Regulations |
| 30 31 32 33 | Article XVI, §264. Mitigation. Code of Charles County, Maryland |
| 34 | |

| §297- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | -256. | Adequa | te publi | ic facili | ties requ | ired. | | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| A. | No p | orelimir | ary pla | n for a | subdivi | sion, or | major | site pla | n requi | red for | a zoning |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ommissi |
| | | | | | | | | | ot advers | sely affe | ect the ad |
| of pu | blic ta | ıcılıtıes | serving | g the are | a, proje | ct or de | velopm | ent. | | | |
| B. | For | roads a | nd wat | er siinr | olv syste | em this | article | does i | not ann | lv to m | ninor res |
| | | | | | | | | | | | taining le |
| | | | | | | | | | | | iter and s |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 8207. | 257 | Roads. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8271- | -231. | ixoaus. | | | | | | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B. | | | | | | | | | | | VELOPN |
| | | | MENT | S which | generat | te fewei | than [1 | 40 dail | y vehicl | e trips o | or] 35 [14 |
| nour | trips į | er day. | | | | | | | | | |
| ~ | Roa | ds shall | be cons | idered a | adequate | to acco | ommod | ate the 1 | proiecte | d traffic | to be ge |
| C. | | | evelopn | | 1 | | | 1 | . | | |
| C. by the | e prop | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| by the | 1) Ro | ads serv | _ | 1 3 | | | | | | _ | existing |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: | ads serv | jected t | o be ge | enerated | from c | levelopi | ments f | or whic | h plats | and plai |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee | ads serve ffic progen appro | jected to | to be ge d traffic | enerated project | from coded to be | levelopi e genera | ments f | or which m the pr | h plats oposed | and plandevelop |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee | ads serv ffic pro en appro adequa | jected to oved and te leve | to be get d traffic el of se | enerated project rvice, a | from control from | levelopi e genera orth be | ments fated from | or which m the proor a specific | h plats oposed ecified | and plandevelop design |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee an est | ads serv ffic progen appro adequa ablished | jected to ved and the level of | to be ged trafficed of se | enerated project rvice, a ission. S | from control from | levelopi e genera orth be evels sh | ments fated from blow, for all at al | or which the proof or a specification of the leading to the leadin | h plats coposed ecified ections i | and plandevelop design n the imi |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee an est vic | ads service project appro adequation ablished inity of | jected to ved and the level the level the the project of the proje | to be ged trafficed of sections. | enerated project rvice, a ission. S designat | from control from | levelope e genera forth be evels sh ne [Zon | ments fated from blow, for all at all ing Offi | or which the proof or a special lintersection ceres or the ceres of th | th plats coposed ecified ections i | and pland developedesign in the imited birds and the imited birds are included birds and the imited birds and the imited birds and the imited birds are included birds and the imited birds and the imited birds are included birds and the imited birds and the imited birds are included birds are included birds and the imited birds are included birds are included birds are included birds and the imited birds are included birds and the included birds are in |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee an est vic be | ads servent protein appro- adequation addished inity of defined | jected to be an ate level level by the the project by the level by the level l | to be ged trafficed of select, as committee CRIT | enerated e project ervice, a ission. S designat ICAL L | from control from | levelope e genera orth be evels sh ne [Zoni METHC | ments fated from elow, for nall at all ing Offi DOOLO | or which the property or a spell intersection of the contraction of th | th plats roposed ecified ections i ANNIN | and plandevelopedesign in the implies of the implie |
| by the | 1) Ro tra bee an est vic be His | ads servent project adequation ablished inity of defined ghway (| jected to oved anote leve I by the the pro I by the Capacity | o be ged trafficel of sel Committee, as cele CRITITY | enerated e project ervice, a ission. S designat ICAL L al publis | from ced to be a set for ervice I ed by the ANE Note that the by | levelopi e genera orth be evels sh ne [Zoni METHO the Tra | ments fated from the low, for the low, for the lower the | or which the property or a sport of the property of the proper | ch plats roposed ecified ections i ANNIN current search l | and plan develop design in the imi NG DIRE at edition Board; on |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee an est vic be Hig | ads servent adequation ablished inity of defined ghway (| jected to oved and the leve of by the the pro- l by the Capacity | o be ged trafficed of select, as electrical commitments of the control of the con | enerated e project ervice, a ission. S designat ICAL L al publis | from ced to be a set of ervice led by the ANE Mand by the orpored of the front of the front of the front of the orpored of the | levelopice general corth be evels show that the Transfer to | ments for the low, for the low, for the low, for the lower the low | or which the property of a specific lintersector of the control of | coposed ecified ections i ANNIN current search l | and plan develop design in the imin IG DIRE at edition Board; or |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee an est vic be Hig | ads services appro- adequal ablished inity of defined ghway (| jected to oved anote leve I by the the pro I by the Capacity ty, state I impro | o be ged trafficed of secondarias of the CRITA Manuscor one vements | enerated e project ervice, a ission. S designat ICAL L al publis of the i | from ced to be a set for ervice led by the ANE Mand by the corporation of the corporation | levelopice general forth be evels shad the ETHC the Transfer to rated to plan, a | ments fated from the low, for the low, for the lower the | or which the property of a specific spe | ch plats roposed ecified ections in ANNING current search lammed is or road | and pland developedesign in the imit of DIRE at edition Board; or for constitution of the constitution of |
| by the | 1) Ro tra bee an est vic be His | ads servent adequation and adequation adequation adefined ghway (Country of a capital cessary, | jected to oved anote level d by the the production I by the Capacity ty, state I improduction | o be ged trafficed of select, as celected CRITTY Manuscript or one vements obtained to be described to be desc | enerated e project ervice, a ission. S designat ICAL L al publis of the i s plan of | from ced to be a set of ervice led by the ANE Management of the set of the certain of the certai | levelopice generatorth be evels show the IZon the Tracted to r plan, a roads | ments fated from the low, for the low, for the lower the | or which the property or a specific property | ch plats roposed ecified ections i ANNIN current search lammed is or road ins, to c | and plan develop design in the imin IG DIRE at edition Board; or for const d improve comply v |
| by the | 1) Ro tra: bee an est vic be Hig 2) Th in : | ads servent adequation adequation adefined ghway (Countar capital cessary, ndards | jected to oved and te leved d by the the pro- l by the Capacity ty, state l impro- in con- specific | o be ged trafficed of se Commission of the CRITE of the contraction of | enerated e project ervice, a ission. S designat ICAL L al publis of the i s plan of n with of | from ced to be a set of ervice led by the ANE Management of the existing on C(1) | levelopice general forth be evels shown the THO the Transfer to roads of the | ments for the low, for the low, for the low, for the lower the low | or which the property of a specific lintersection of the property of the prope | coposed ecified ections in ANNING current search lammed as or road mprove | and plandevelopedesign in the implies of the implie |

1 (1) The established minimum LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) for roads and intersections 2 is LOCATED IN APPENDIX B OF THE CHARLES COUNTY ADEQUATE PUBLIC 3 FACILITIES MANUAL.

4 5

[Level of Service

6

| 7 | Comprehensive Plan District | Off-Peak | Peak Hour |
|----|---|----------|-----------|
| 8 | Development district | C | C |
| 9 | Village centers | В | C |
| 10 | Rural / agricultural conservation areas and others | A | В |
| 11 | Town centers and urban core | C | D |
| 12 | Mixed-use districts (limited to the Waldorf Central | D | D |
| 13 | And Action Urban Center Zones)] | | |

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

(2) If the existing LOS of the affected road or street is less than the standard [above] LOCATED IN APPENDIX B OF THE CHARLES COUNTY ADEQUATE PUBLIC FACILITIES MANUAL, then the transportation facility will be considered inadequate if the proposed development degrades the facility by more than a factor of 0.01 based on the volume-tocapacity ratio.

(a) To meet the Level of Service[D requirements in the WC and AUC Zones], MITIGATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE FACILITY(S) BY THE DEVELOPER. A[a] Iternate types of transportation improvements, in lieu of roADWAY IMPROVEMENTS[add widening,] may be CONSIDERED IF CIRCUMSTANCES DEEM THAT IMPROVEMENTS WILL BE INFEASIBLE [required]. Alternative types of transportation improvements shall include construction of or fee-in-lieu contributions to off-street public parking, road grid network development, transit facilities, or streetscape improvements.

27 28 29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36

37 38 A. Prior to the submission of a preliminary subdivision plan, SITE PLAN, or an application for a zoning permit, the applicant shall submit a preliminary ADEQUATE PUBLIC FACILITIES APPLICATION (PAPF) [traffic analysis] which indicates the development's anticipated trip generation rates, a list of existing roads and intersections that will be impacted by traffic to and from the development and a design year based upon anticipated completion of the proposed project. The PLANNING DIRECTOR [Zoning Officer] shall review the PAPF [preliminary analysis] to determine if it satisfies the standards adopted by the County Commissioners for the proposed development and shall add or delete roads or intersections necessary to evaluate the impact of the development.

39 40

§297-264. Mitigation 41

42

A. MITIGATION BY THE DEVELOPER IS PREFERRED, YET ALTERNATIVELY 43

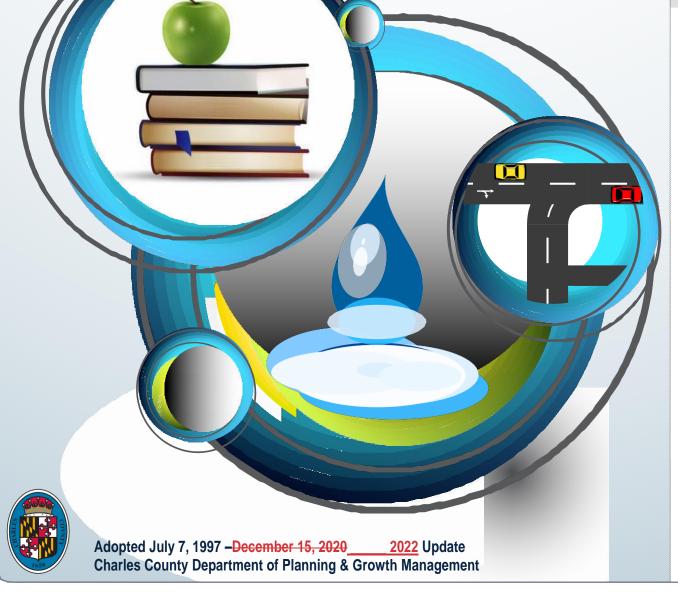
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | fees partr deter NEC TRA ANY | in lieu nership rmined SATIV ANSPO Y PAY | RTATION I MENT IN LI | ovement agreement nning C FECTED RELATE EU OF C | payment tents, off-seconds. Commission GEON ED ELEMICONSTRU | o an estite impon. THE METRICENT BI CCTION | crow acroweme MITI E EL ECAUS | ecount, ents or GATIO LEMEN SE OF | participother rook SH. T C | pation in mechani ALL A DR A ROPOS | n private/p sms as ma DDRESS NY OT SED PROJ | oublic ay be THE THER ECT |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 8 | TO | ГНЕ Е | STIMATED | COST C | OF THE IM | 1PROV | EMEN | Т. | | | | |
| 9 10 | * | * | * * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | | | SECTION forty-five | | BE IT FUI | | | | hat this | act sha | ll take effe | ect |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ADOPTEI | O this | day of | · | | | , 2022. | | | |
| 17 18 19 | | | | | | | | | | ISSION ITY, M | ERS ARYLAN | D |
| 20 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2223 | | | | | | | Reub | nen B (| Collins | II Esa | , President | |
| 24 25 | | | | | | | Roue | on B. C | , | 11, 234. | , i resident | |
| 2627 | | | | | | | Bobb | ov Rucc | i. Vice | Preside | nt | |
| 28 29 | | | | | | | | J | , | | | |
| 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | Gilbe | ert O. B | owling | , III | | |
| 343536 | | | | | | | Thor | nasina (| O. Coat | tes, M.S | | |
| 37 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | Ama | nda M. | Stewar | t, M.Ed | • | |
| 40 | | | ATTEST: | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Asterisks *** mean intervening code language remaining unchanged CAPITALS mean language added to the law[Brackets] mean language deleted from the law

| 1 | |
|-------------|--|
| 2 | Carol DeSoto, Clerk to the Commissioners |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 6 7 | Asterisks *** mean intervening code language remaining unchanged CAPITALS mean language added to the law [Brackets] mean language deleted from the l |



Schools, Water Resources, and Transportation
Procedures and Guidelines



CHARLES COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Equal Opportunity Employer

Charles County Government Department of Planning & Growth Management

200 Baltimore Street • La Plata, Maryland 20646 301-645-0550 • 301-870-3000 • MD Relay Service: 7-1-1 • Relay TDD: 1-800-735-2258

Learn more at... www.CharlesCountyMD.gov



Mission Statement

The mission of Charles County Government is to provide our citizens the highest quality service possible in a timely, efficient, and courteous manner. To achieve this goal, our government must be operated in an open and accessible atmosphere, be based on comprehensive long- and short-term planning and have an appropriate managerial organization tempered by fiscal responsibility. We support and encourage efforts to grow a diverse workplace.

Vision Statement

Charles County is a place where all people thrive and businesses grow and prosper; where the preservation of our heritage and environment is paramount; where government services to its citizens are provided at the highest level of excellence; and where the quality of life is the best in the nation.

Equal Opportunity Employer

It is the policy of Charles County to provide equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religious or political affiliation or opinion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or any other status protected by law.

Table of Contents:

| 1.0 | INT | RODUCTION | [1]4 |
|------------|-----|---|----------------------|
| | 1.1 | WHEN REQUIRED | [1]4 |
| | 1.2 | PROCESS | [2]5 |
| 2.0 | | LIMINARY ADEQUATE PUBLIC FACILITIES STUDY (APFS) [AP | |
| ANA | | | |
| | 2.1 | TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY (TIS) REQUIREMENTS | |
| | 2.2 | TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS | |
| 3.0 | | ICY FOR DETERMINING ADEQUACY OF EXISTING ROADS | |
| | 3.1 | INTRODUCTION | |
| | 3.2 | ROADWAY ELEMENTS | |
| | 3.3 | TRIP GENERATION | |
| | 3.4 | INTERSECTION ANALYSIS | |
| | | 3.4.1 UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS | |
| | | 3.4.2 SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS | |
| | 3.5 | ROADWAY LINK ANALYSIS | |
| | | 3.5.1 MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS: [-]LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITE | |
| | | 3.5.2 TWO-LANE HIGHWAYS: [-]LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERI | |
| | 3.6 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | [9] 15 |
| | 3.7 | IMPACTS OF APPROVED PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION & SITE PLANS[PRELIMINARIES] | [9]15 |
| 4.0 | POL | ICY FOR DETERMINING ADEQUACY OF SCHOOLS | [10] <mark>15</mark> |
| 5.0 [18 | | ICY FOR DETERMINING ADEQUACY OF GROUNDWATER SUF | PPLY |
| | | PUBLIC SYSTEMS | [18]23 |
| | 5.2 | GROUND WATER | |
| | 5.3 | FIRE SUPPRESSION FOR RURAL AREAS | |
| 6.0 | APF | S SUBMITTAL | |
| | 6.1 | ADEQUACY | |
| | 6.2 | PHASING | |
| 7.0 | MIT | 'IGATION | |
| 8.0 | | NNING COMMISSION CONSIDERATION | |
| 9.0 | | EQUATE PUBLIC FACILITIES MANUAL | |
| | | X A: DEFINITIONS | |
| | | X B: COUNTY LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) MAP | |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Adequate Public Facilities element of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance is designed to accomplish several things:

- Assure that proposed developments will not adversely affect the [public] health, safety, and welfare of the public.
- Encourage new development to occur in areas of the County where public facilities are being provided and which are designated in the Comprehensive Plan.
- Require developers to provide new, additional, or upgrades of existing public facilities
 which are necessary to address the impact on public facilities from their project, when
 the existing and planned facilities will not provide or maintain an adequate level of
 service.

This element of the Zoning Ordinance provides a significant tool for implementation of the Comprehensive Plan. Through the development and adoption process of both documents, the public identified the need for having adequate facilities in place when development occurs as a major issue facing the community. The ordinance addresses this need while also providing the opportunity for economic development to continue in the County.

The ordinance provides exemptions for small projects or those that will have a minimal impact. It also requires that an applicant only mitigate [his or her impact on the facility and not the correction of previous capacity problems. The correction of any existing problems are the responsibility of the various levels of governmental agencies] the impact caused by the proposed development.

This manual is intended to provide clear guidance to the interpretation, administration, and application of this element of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance. It specifies the standards, criteria, and procedures that are to be followed by both the applicant and County staff in executing this provision of the ordinance.

1.1 WHEN REQUIRED

An Adequate Public Facilities Study (APFS) is required for any subdivision, site plan, or zoning permit application with the following exceptions:

- I. [Minor residential or commercial subdivisions; containing five lots or less. Commercial site plans will be subject to the APF at the time of site plan submittal. Major commercial subdivisions will be subject to APF at subdivision and reviewed at site plan.] Residential subdivisions that meet the definition of Minor, in accordance with §278, Subdivision Regulations
- II. [Non-residential development containing less than 1200 square feet of floor area. If the site plan involves a change in use, where the change doesn't involve adding more than 1200 square feet of floor area, and the new use has the same or a lesser trip generation rate than the previous legal or non-conforming use, then no further study will be required for roads.] Non-residential subdivisions that meet the definition of Minor, in accordance with §278, Subdivision Regulations.

- III. New non-residential development containing less than 1,200 square feet (total) of floor area.
- IV. An existing non-residential structure adding less than 1,200 square feet of floor area.
- V. Site Development Plans for a non-residential change-in-use, where the new use has the same or a lesser trip generation than the previous legal or non-conforming use. Reconstruction of non-residential buildings that have suffered a loss or damage due to fire, floods, wind, geological occurrence, or other natural disasters, provided they are reconstructed in-kind and do not exceed an additional 1,200 square feet.

[In all other cases the Preliminary APF Analysis shall be submitted.]

1.2 PROCESS

[The attached flow chart (Appendix C) indicates the general path of a submittal for APF review. The majority of this] The Adequate Public Facilities (APF) process would run concurrently with the review of a subdivision or site plan submission. In the case of a subdivision, the Planning Commission would consider both the preliminary subdivision plan and the [APFS] APF findings concurrently. In the case of a site plan, the Planning Commission will consider the [APFS] APF findings before site plan approval can be granted by the [Zoning Officer] Planning Director.

2.0 PRELIMINARY ADEQUATE PUBLIC FACILITIES STUDY (APFS) [APF ANALYSIS]

Prior to submittal of [an application which requires]an APFS, a Preliminary [APF Analysis (Appendix A)] Adequate Public Facilities (PAPF) Application must be filed by the applicant with the County. The [Preliminary APF]PAPF Analysis is described as a "Preliminary Traffic Analysis" in the Zoning Ordinance. However, in practice it was found that it was more efficient to identify information for all elements of the study as early as possible. Therefore, the [Preliminary APF]PAPF Analysis considers roads, [schools] sewer, and water supply and establishes how the study will proceed. The [Preliminary APF]PAPF analysis will determine whether [or not school impact or] a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) is required by the applicant for the proposed project and, if so, what will be considered in the study[. Furthermore, it will determine if there is a concern with groundwater supply in the area of the development which should be addressed in the APFS]. If a development generates [more than 140 vehicle trips per 24 hours, or 14] 35 peak hour trips or greater, it will require a [traffic study]TIS for which parameters are determined prior to submittal of either a site plan or a [subdivision plat]preliminary subdivision plan. [When a project is connecting to a county- owned public water system, no further study of groundwater is required.]

When a TIS is required, the study area should include both the existing and proposed site access point(s) as well as one intersection from the site access point(s) and extend to and including the first intersection with an arterial or higher classification roadway in each direction for urban/sub-urban areas (Septic Tier 1 & 2), or the first intersection with a collector or higher classification roadway in rural areas (Septic Tier 3 & 4). In each of these cases, if the roadway at the entrance of the project is an Arterial (for Tiers 1 & 2) or a Collector (for Tiers 3 & 4), the study area should extend to the next intersecting Arterial or Collector, respectively. In cases where the Applicant believes this requirement is unreasonable, a written appeal by the applicant may be considered to not include the first intersection with an arterial (or collector) or higher classification roadway in each direction. A response will be provided by the Planning Director within ten (10) business days.

The design year of a proposed project is the year in[at] which the project, or the phase being considered when appropriate, is expected to be completed. This needs to be considered when background traffic is calculated as defined in 3.2 VI. [The design year is less important in calculating school impact than the recordation date of the final plats.] Adequate facilities are required during all phases of a proposed project.

The determination regarding the acceptability of the [Preliminary APF Analysis]PAPF will be made by the [Zoning Officer]Planning Director. Applicants are encouraged to consult with County staff prior to submittal of the Preliminary APF Analysis [in order]to minimize any issues that might exist and thereby expedite the entire process.

2.1 TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY (TIS) REQUIREMENTS

A traffic impact study is a report that assesses the impact of a development, redevelopment or land rezoning on the transportation infrastructure. It is designed to provide data on the adequacy of the existing facilities and its ability to maintain adequate operational performance while providing ingress/egress to the proposed development. When a TIS is needed for a particular development, it must contain the information as outlined in this section in order to be deemed acceptable.

The TIS must follow the outline as described below:

- I. Title sheet including the name of the development and date.
 - i. Name of the Consultant and Developer should be visible.
- II. Table of Contents
- III. Introduction/Study Area
 - i. Clearly define the scope of the project including the intended land use and impact on the study area.
 - ii. Define the expected year of project completion.
 - iii. Describe all key roads and intersections in the study area.
 - iv. Describe Multimodal/transit transportation where applicable.
 - v. Include a figure with an aerial of the study area and clearly display the roadways and intersections. The study area diagram should highlight the site location.

IV. Existing Conditions

- i. Describe any transportation related deficiencies that can be observed during the existing conditions.
- ii. Confirm if the use was in existence as of the date of the traffic count
- iii. Include a figure with the existing traffic volumes.
- iv. Include a figure with the existing lane use configurations.
- v. Include a table(s) with the results of the existing traffic analysis.

V. Background Condition

- i. Define the background projected growth and include any information that led to the final decision.
- ii. List the background developments and their associated trips that will be included in the background condition. Describe any approved yet unbuilt capital projects in the study area.
- iii. Include a figure with background condition lane use configurations if a change occurs from the existing condition.

- iv. Include a figure with the background growth volumes.
- v. Include a figure with the trips from the approved yet unbuilt background developments within the study area.
- vi. Include a figure with the total background volumes.
- vii. Include a table(s) with the results of the background traffic analysis.

VI. Total Condition

- i. Display the trip generation for the study site and include a figure with the trip distribution through the study area. (Before finalizing the TIS, the Applicant shall consult with County Staff to confirm direction of approach percentages).
- ii. Include a figure with total condition lane use configurations.
- iii. Include a figure with the total condition volumes.
- iv. Include a table(s) with the results of the total traffic analysis. These results should be on a table with both the existing and background conditions to highlight changes through the project duration.

VII. Recommendations/Provided Mitigation

- i. Describe the recommended mitigation where applicable to meet the requirements defined by this manual.
- ii. Include a figure with the proposed mitigation.
- iii. Include a table(s) with the results of the traffic analysis with mitigation. These results should be a on table with both the existing, background, and total conditions to highlight changes through the project duration and to display how the mitigation will improve the facility.

VIII. Conclusion

i. Concisely summarize the report and provide any additional information that will be examined during the review process.

IX. Appendix

- i. Include supplemental information including turning movement counts, pictures, layouts, site plans, etc.
- ii. Include all CLV and/or Synchro/SimTraffic HCM and queueing (if required) reports. Also include the approved trip generation for both the study development as well as any background developments.

The TIS report shall include but not be limited to the following recommendations to mitigate the traffic impact on the transportation system in the area:

- Location of traffic control devices. Recommended intersection for signalization shall include a warrant analysis from the latest Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).
- Access points shall be located and designed in a way to qualify for a traffic signal or otherwise operate at a minimum acceptable level of service without signalization.
- Widening of roadways, intersections and needed right of way.
- Pedestrian and bicycle traffic movements.
- Specific off-site and on-site improvements.

The recommended design of the improvements must be feasible and achievable and designed to the latest MDOT standards and AASHTO sources including any specific Charles County design standards. A TIS without specific recommendation to mitigate negative impacts shall be considered incomplete.

The traffic analysis shall follow the format as described in this section:

• For each intersection in the study area, Critical Lane Volume (CLV) analysis must be completed. The following thresholds shall be used to determine the LOS:

| Level of Service | Critical Lane Volume |
|------------------|--|
| A | CLV < 1,000 VPH |
| В | $1,000 \text{ VPH} \le \text{CLV} \le 1,150 \text{ VPH}$ |
| C | $1,151 \text{ VPH} \le \text{CLV} \le 1,300 \text{ VPH}$ |
| D | $1,301 \text{ VPH} \le \text{CLV} \le 1,450 \text{ VPH}$ |
| E | $1,451 \text{ VPH} \le \text{CLV} \le 1,600 \text{ VPH}$ |
| F | CLV > 1,600 VPH |

- If the CLV is greater than 1,300 or the intersection is unsignalized, HCM (latest edition) analysis will be necessary. In rural areas, as defined by Appendix B, HCM analysis will be needed when the CLV is greater than 1,150. Once the HCM analysis is triggered, this analysis shall be used as the main method of analysis for the TIS.
- All queueing analysis, when requested, must report the queue length as well as the available storage capacity.
- All analysis results shall be summarized and compared in the same table.

A TIS scope may also include the following types of analysis based upon requirements set during the Preliminary APF Analysis meeting:

- I. Queueing Analysis This analysis may be required to determine whether existing and proposed left-turn storage at the site entrance(s) and nearby intersections is adequate, to assess U-turn lane storage adequacy, or to determine that lane queuing does not block access to turn lanes or spill back into upstream intersections.
- II. Multi-Modal Transportation An analysis of bicycle, pedestrian, and transit facilities may be required to identify and evaluate the related impact and the need for enhancements of these types of facilities within the study area.

2.2 TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

- I. Applications for Preliminary Adequate Public Facilities (PAPF) Studies and Traffic Impact Studies (TIS), submitted after (insert effective date here), shall be subject to full compliance with the requirements herein.
- II. Preliminary Adequate Public Facilities (PAPF) Studies and Traffic Impact Studies (TIS) submitted as of (insert effective date) may elect to utilize the requirements in effect at the time of submittal for a period of one (1) year from the adoption of these requirements. After the one-year period, all applications shall be subject to full compliance with the requirements herein.

3.0 POLICY FOR DETERMINING ADEQUACY OF EXISTING ROADS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

This policy sets forth the criteria used to determine adequacy of existing roads to handle additional traffic proposed by land development or subdivision. This policy is intended to be used in conjunction with the Adequate Public Facilities (APF) element of Charles County Zoning Ordinance, effective October 1, 1992 or any latest revisions.

This policy establishes the minimum requirements for roadway elements and traffic operations prior to approval of a preliminary subdivision or site plan.

It should be noted that this policy is generic in scope. Because of the vast roadway configurations and inability to speculate the type of development proposed, the County has issued this policy only as a guide. The [Zoning Officer]Planning Director reserves the right to evaluate each existing road segment on an individual basis and make a determination of the level of study required prior to approval of additional development by the Planning Commission.

Nothing in this policy shall prevent a development from being developed in phases (sections). Road adequacy determinations shall be binding only for those phases submitted for preliminary approval.

3.2 ROADWAY ELEMENTS

This portion of the policy describes the minimum requirements to deem a road adequate. Traffic generated by the development shall be assigned to the existing road network according to the probable origins and destinations based on existing traffic patterns and experience.

A facility is inadequate if its level of service (LOS) drops below the designated level stated in this manual for each specific type of analysis. The established minimum level of service (LOS) for multi-lane highways and signalized intersections can be found in Appendix B: County Level of Service (LOS) Map.[are as follows:]

[TABLE 3.1 MINIMUM LEVELS OF SERVICE FOR MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS, TWO LANE HIGHWAYS, SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS AND UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS]

| COMPREHENSIVE PLAN DISTRICT | PEAK HOUR |
|--|------------------|
| Development District | LOS C |
| Village Centers | LOS C |
| Rural/Ag Conservation Areas and Others | LOS B |
| Town Centers and Urban Core | LOS D |

The LOS is a representation of critical lane volume, volume (of vehicles) to capacity (of the road),

or delay caused to a vehicle at a signalized intersection. Road segments and intersections must be analyzed and either can be the source of the inadequacy. The study must consider existing traffic, background traffic, and the traffic expected to be generated by the proposed development. This is evaluated for a design year, which is established in the preliminary traffic analysis as part of the PAPF [form]Application. The design year will usually correspond to projected build-out of the project, although it may be shorter for particularly large projects which are done in phases. In these cases the analysis shall be done for each phase as application is made for each phase. The analysis should also consider any projects that have been funded for construction in either the State, County or Towns Capital Improvement Projects budget.

If the facility will not meet the LOS standard and/or its volume to capacity ratio is degraded by a factor of 0.01 or more (a one percent change), then mitigation will be required to offset this impact. The calculations shall be done in accordance with the methods for link and intersection analysis established in the latest edition of the Highway Capacity Manual[, (Special Report #209)] or any subsequent revisions by the Transportation Research Board. This manual describes techniques for computing highway capacity. A copy of the Highway Capacity Manual is available at the Department of Planning and Growth Management, Planning Office.

The following assumptions [should]shall be used wherever applicable for the traffic impact analyses.

- I. "Free Right Turns" are defined as movements typically isolated by channelization and controlled by a yield sign. Only if the right turning vehicles are separated from the queue of through vehicles on the approach leg, and there is sufficient exclusive acceleration opportunity on the turn leg, can they be excluded from the analysis.
- II. Where no separate left turn lanes occur at high volume intersections, the left most approach lane should be assumed to handle all the lefts with the other lanes carrying the through traffic and rights. Actual observation/documentation of other conditions will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
- III. On one lane approaches where a bypass of the left turning vehicle exists, a separate left turn lane can be assumed, only if there is sufficient stacking to accommodate a through/right lane. Otherwise, it should be considered a left/through/right lane. Actual observation/documentation of other conditions will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
- IV. The County will not accept turning movements or 24 hour counts more than 12 months out of date. Turning movement counts shall be conducted when schools are in session.
- V. If data is available, (e.g. peak hour factors, truck percentages) then those figures shall be used in the traffic analyses. Otherwise, default values in the Highway Capacity Manual shall be utilized unless specified by County staff.
- VI. Background traffic to be added to existing volumes should include traffic projected to be generated by any development or site plan that has preliminary approval and identified by County staff to have an impact on the study area. Annual background growth [and growth]in traffic [increased annually]up to the project design year be determined and a 1% growth rate per year should be utilized. Growth in traffic is described as a factor representative of travel growth outside the study area.

Transportation improvements to be used in the analysis must have 100% of the construction funds programmed in either a Town or current Charles County Capital Improvement Program or the current State Consolidated Transportation Program prior or concurrent to project design year.

3.3 TRIP GENERATION

The latest edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual will be used as the primary source of trip generation factors for all land uses. The fitted curve equation shall be used for all trip generation estimates except for land uses where the fitted curve equation is not available, or County staff recommends using an average rate instead of the fitted curve equation[A1][A2]. Trip generation rates for many uses not specifically cited in the ITE Manual may be estimated by using other available sources of information, subject to approval by the [Zoning Officer]Planning Director. All traffic studies will consider AM,[and] PM, and Saturday peak hour trip generation, unless specified by County staff[A3][A4]. [In some cases, where a particular problem is known to exist or commercial retail development is proposed, weekend rates may be required to be analyzed by the Zoning Officer.]All traffic studies will consider AM and PM peak hour trip generation and analysis for both weekday and weekends.

In addition to peak hour trip generation, a computation of average daily traffic generation should also be made and included in the traffic impact study[Consultant's report].

For commercial retail development only, the applicant may make reasonable assumptions regarding pass-by traffic. Pass-by percentages may be selected after consultation with the [Zoning Officer [AS][A6]]Planning Director or his/her designee and in accordance with [Chapter VII]the latest edition of the ITE, Trip Generation Manual. Pass-by percentages shall not be used to reduce parking or other on-site requirements, or to determine the threshold level for performing a full traffic impact study.

The [Zoning Officer]Planning Director may approve the use of public transit or other transportation modes rather than vehicular traffic when performing traffic studies where available.

[3.4 TRIP GENERATION]

Site generated traffic volumes entering and exiting, shall be assigned to the roadway network within the impact area by the Applicant using the distribution factors based on the current directional distribution subject to approval by County staff. The Developer/Consultant may conduct independent traffic studies necessary to justify trip distribution factors different from the ones established by the historical trends.

3.4 INTERSECTION ANALYSIS

Any intersection that has been identified in the preliminary analysis (PAPF) shall be analyzed using the methods identified in the following sections. Any intersection that is not controlled by at least a three-section traffic signal (red, yellow, green) is required to perform the unsignalized analysis. Any intersection that is controlled by at least a three-section traffic signal shall utilize the signalized intersection analysis only if the critical lane volume exceeds the thresholds noted in Section 2.1 of this document.

3.4.1 [3.5.1] UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

At any unsignalized intersection the procedures recommended in the latest edition of the Highway

Capacity Manual (HCM)[(Chapter 10)] for analyzing such intersections should be employed. Unsignalized intersections make up the vast majority of at-grade junctions in any street system. Stop and yield signs are used to assign the right-of-way to one street at such intersections. This designation forces drivers on the controlled street to judgmentally select gaps in the major street flow through which to execute crossing or turning maneuvers.

The Highway Capacity Manual unsignalized intersection analysis is used to determine the reserve capacity of the conflicting movements as well as average total delay during the peak hour flow. The following table shall be used to determine the level of service at an unsignalized intersection:

TABLE 3.1[2]
LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA
UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS – TWO WAY STOP CONTROLLED

| LEVEL OF SERVICE | CONTROL[Average Total] D[elay]ELAY (Seconds/Vehicle) |
|------------------|--|
| A | <= <mark>10</mark> [5.0] |
| В | $>10[5]$ and $[<=] \le 15[0]$ |
| С | $>15[0]$ and \leq [<=]25[0] |
| D | $>25[0]$ and \leq [$<=$]35[0] |
| Е | $>35[0]$ and \leq [$<=$] $50[45]$ |
| F | > <mark>50</mark> [45] |

[The above] Table 3.1[2] corresponds to Exhibit 20-2 in[the] Volume 3 of the HCM. In the event that a new version of the Highway Capacity Manual is released, the updated table referencing this information shall be used. [Manual's Table 10.3.]

Unsignalized intersections shall be determined to be inadequate if future traffic analyses result in intersection delay/level of service which drops below the designated levels of service as shown on the map provided in Appendix B of this manual[for the different Comprehensive Planning Districts as outlined in Table 3.1], or if there is no reserve capacity in any movement in the future traffic condition. If negative capacity exists for the background analyses, then any degradation of the negative capacity (future traffic shows a greater negative number, e.g. -20 future vs -10

background) will be deemed as creating an inadequate condition. [For 1994 HCM Unsignalized computer program,]Reserve capacity is to be calculated [(as with the 1985 HCM)] by subtracting movement capacity minus the flow rate for each applicable movement.

Additional studies should be conducted to determine potential means to correct the deficiency. The type of study deemed appropriate should be determined after consultation with County staff.

If a traffic signal warrant analysis is deemed appropriate, the study must be conducted in accordance with the requirements set forth in the latest edition of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).

3.4.2 [3.5.1] SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

Signalized intersections shall be analyzed utilizing Critical Lane Volume (CLV) or the Highway Capacity Manual (Chapter 19), when required (See Section 2.1 of this manual), for determining its level of service. Capacity analysis of signalized intersections results in the computation of volume to capacity (v/c) ratios for individual movements and a composite v/c ratio for the sum of critical movements. The v/c ratio is the actual or projected rate of flow on an approach or designated group of lanes during a peak 15-minute interval divided by the capacity of the approach or designated group of lanes. Level of service is based on the average stopped delay per vehicle for various movements within the intersection. While v/c ratios affect delay, there are other parameters that more strongly affect it, such as the quality of progression, length of green phases, cycle lengths, and others.

The following level of service criteria for signalized intersections will be used:

TABLE 3.2[3] LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

| LEVEL OF SERVICE | CONTROL[STOPPED] DELAY [PER VEHICLE] (Seconds/Vehicle) |
|------------------|--|
| A | ≤ 10[5.0] |
| В | > 10 and ≤ 20 [5.1 to 15.0] |
| С | > 20 and $\le 35[15.1 \text{ to } 25.0]$ |
| D | > 35 and $\le 55[25.1$ to $40.0]$ |
| Е | > 55 and $\le 80[40.1 \text{ to } 60.0]$ |

F > 80

Table 3.2 corresponds to Exhibit 19-8 in Volume 3 of the 6th Edition of the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM). In the event that a new version of the Highway Capacity Manual is released, the updated table referencing this information shall be used.

Roadways controlled by a coordinated signal system should be analyzed using Synchro/SimTraffic or a similar industry standard programs to determine the adequacy of intersections. [A7] [Progression analysis shall be performed, if requested by County staff, for impacted arterials containing two or more traffic signals within one-half of a mile, where the development proposal will generate a significant impact.]The TRANSYT-7F or Passer II-90 computer software program shall be utilized for the purpose of progression analysis. Intersections shall be analyzed for queuing, (i.e. queuing analysis to determine the required storage area needed for a left turn lane) if requested by County staff. The Maryland State Highway Administration queuing analysis method shall be utilized to determine the required storage area needed. In addition, 95th percentile and average queues from Simtraffic shall be utilized.

3.5 [3.6] ROADWAY LINK ANALYSIS

When intersections within the study area operate at inadequate levels of service, roadway link analysis as defined by the latest edition of the HCM shall be necessary. Rated capacity for roadway links shall be determined using acceptable methods described in the latest edition of the Highway Capacity Manual.[, (Chapter 7 and 8).]

The following information is required as inputs to the operational analysis procedure:

- I. Geometrics refers to the physical roadway characteristics.
 - Design Speed the maximum safe speed the road was designed or constructed that can be maintained over a specified section of highway
 - Lane Widths the widths of the travel lane
 - Shoulder and Median Clearances the distance of any object from the travel lane, such as curbs, poles, guardrails etc.
 - Grades and Lengths of Grades Describes the slope of a section of Highway.
 - Type of Terrain 3 general types of terrain: Level, Rolling, Mountainous

II. Volumes

• Existing traffic volume and the projected future volume

III. Traffic Characteristics

- Peak Hour Factor (PHF) depicts the flow rates during the peak hour
- Percent Trucks Percentage of total traffic comprised of trucks
- Percent Recreation Vehicles (RVs) Percentage of total traffic comprised of Recreation vehicles
- Percent Buses Percentage of total traffic comprised of Buses
- Driver Population factors in users utilizing highway: commuter, Recreational,

3.5.1 [3.6.1] MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS: LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA

An operational analysis for a multi-lane highway will require input in terms of geometric conditions for an existing highway or projections of those for a future highway. These are analyzed to determine the existing or projected level of service and the approximate speed and density of the traffic stream. The multi-lane highway must also be classified as either divided or undivided and either rural or suburban.

Level of service (LOS) criteria for multi-lane highways is defined in terms of density. Density is a measure which quantifies the proximity to other vehicles in the traffic stream or passenger cars per mile per lane (pc/mi/ln). It expresses the degree of maneuverability within the traffic stream. Boundary values of density are given, as follows, for the various levels of service:

TABLE 3.4 LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS

| LEVEL OF SERVICE | MAXIMUM DENSITY (pc/mi/ln) |
|------------------|---|
| A | ≤ 11[12] |
| В | $> 11 \text{ and } \le 18[20]$ |
| С | $> 18 \text{ and} \le 26[28]$ |
| D | $> 26 \text{ and} \le 35[34]$ |
| Е | $> 35 \text{ and} \le 45 [40]$ |
| F | Demand Exceeds Capacity or Density > 45 |

Complete LOS criteria are given in Chapter 12[7] (Exhibit 12-15[Table 7.1]) of the 6th Edition of the Highway Capacity Manual. In the event that a new version of the Highway Capacity Manual is released, the updated table referencing this information shall be used. [For average free-flow speeds of 60 mph, 55 mph, 50 mph, and 45 mph, the table gives the average travel speed, the maximum value of volume to capacity ratio (v/c), and the corresponding maximum service flow rate (MSF), for each level of service. The speeds, v/c ratios, and maximum service flow rates tabulated are expected to exist in traffic streams operating at the densities defined for each level of service under ideal conditions.]

Level of Service criteria depends on the free-flow speed of the highway element being studied. A "highway element" can be an isolated geometric element, such as a curve or grade having a reduced design speed, or a series of such geometric elements that dominate the operation of a longer segment of highway.

3.5.2 [3.6.2] TWO LANE HIGHWAYS: LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA

Two lane highways may be defined as a two-lane roadway having one lane for use in each direction. An operational analysis may be required[will be performed] to analyze the level of service on the two-lane roads when applicable, as required above in Section 3.5[6]. The inputs will consist of existing traffic, roadway conditions or projected future conditions, and general terrain or specific grades. To perform a two-lane highway link analysis the study will follow the standards and methodology mentioned in [Chapter 8 of]the latest edition of the Highway Capacity Manual.

The Highway Capacity Manual analysis evaluates the potential delay due to the unavailability of vehicles to pass or overtake[get by] slower vehicles. Therefore, when there is a significant volume of vehicles on a roadway with little or no passing opportunities, there is a chance that some vehicles will experience a delay, due to slower vehicles. This type of situation could be labeled as a LOS "E" condition, which would require mitigation under existing conditions, even though the roadway is not operating at or near capacity. These analyses have illustrated that many of the two-lane roadways would need to be four-lanes [in order to]to operate at acceptable levels of service. [Other local jurisdictions (Prince George's County, Frederick County and Washington County) have opted to modify the LOS standards to be consistent with actual conditions.]

Therefore, two-lane highways shall be determined to be adequate if actual capacity does not exceed 80% of rated capacity as determined by the Highway Capacity Manual.

3.6 [3.7] CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Any project that is included in an adopted Capital Improvements Program of the State, Charles County, or an incorporated Town, may be considered when analyzing[calculating] the adequacy of road facilities. The capacity associated with such an improvement may only be counted when the project is scheduled for completion prior or concurrent to project design year. If the road facilities are not adequate to serve the proposed development, and improvements are programmed that would address the needs of the proposed development, then the proposed development may not proceed until those improvements are scheduled to be in place.

3.7 IMPACTS OF APPROVED PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION and SITE PLANS [IES]

In calculating the impact of a development proposal, all approved preliminary subdivisions and site plans must be considered. The applicant should consult with County staff [in order] to determine which approved subdivisions will have an impact on the roads associated with the development proposal. Only those approved preliminary subdivisions and site plans that directly impact the road facilities within the study area of the proposed development [adjacent to the proposal] will need to be considered. This determination will be made formally as part of the Preliminary APF Analysis. The impact of these approved subdivisions is then incorporated into the background traffic volumes that are analyzed in the Traffic Study.

4.0 POLICY FOR DETERMINING ADEQUACY OF SCHOOLS

This document is intended to provide guidance in the application of the Adequate Public Facilities element of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance as it applies to school facilities. It sets forth the criteria to be used in combination with the Zoning Ordinance to determine the ability of existing school facilities to adequately accommodate the students projected to be generated by the proposed development.

I. PURPOSE

In order to provide for the orderly expansion of public school facilities and at the same time manage the county's growth in a manner consistent with the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan, this policy for the allocation of school capacity has been developed. The statutory authority and regulatory requirements, as specified in the Land Use Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland, and in Article XVI, Adequate Public Facilities Requirement, Charles County Zoning Ordinance, provide the basis for the establishment of a policy to allocate school capacity.

II. APPLICABILITY

This policy applies to all residential subdivisions and developments proposing dwelling units in the unincorporated areas of Charles County. This policy is not applicable to subdivisions or developments within the limits of any incorporated towns in the county.

III. ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE CAPACITY

- A. An allocation shall be required for any residential project located within the unincorporated areas of Charles County, which is potentially capable of generating school students, as required in II. Applicability, above, and as required by the adequate public facilities requirements of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance. No plat of subdivision shall be approved by the County without School Allocations, either through the bulk allocations, School Adequate Public Facilities Eligibility List allocations, Development Rights and Responsibilities Agreement allocations, granting of allocations under the time limit provisions of section VI.C, or granting of allocations under the priority development project provisions of section VIII.
- B. The annual school capacity allocation committee, composed of the Charles County Commissioners and the Charles County Board of Education, and/or their designated representatives, will meet to decide on the appropriate allocations for the upcoming year. This committee will consider the following factors, as well as any other information deemed pertinent, in establishing the allocatable school capacity for the upcoming year:
 - 1. Current enrollments;
 - 2. Projected enrollments;
 - 3. Current capacities of individual schools;
 - 4. student yield for each dwelling type by school level;
 - 5. Capacity to be provided by any current Capital Improvement Program (CIP) projects;
 - 6. Additional capacity provided by the use of relocatables within the Board of Education's relocatable policy guidelines;
 - 7. Current district boundaries for school attendance and redistricting opportunities within the Board of Education's policy guidelines;
 - 8. Residential development and growth within the incorporated towns which willimpact the enrollments at County schools;
 - 9. Number of lots from minor subdivisions recorded in previous year;
- C. With the exception of allocations granted to Priority Development Projects and those projects granted allocations under the time limit provisions of Section VI, allocations may be granted to a project only if school capacity current exists or is programmed to exist under the then applicable capital improvement projects program. Allocatable capacity will be based on 110% of state rated capacity in all schools, except where it is not feasible. School capacity must exist at all three school levels within the current school

district attendance boundaries for which the board of education has determined the students from the project will attend. All schools (elementary, middle and high) to which the students from the project attend must have capacity. When capacity is programmed to exist through an approved CIP project, allocations may be granted within the eighteen month period prior to the opening of the new school facility.

- D. Upon agreement on the amount of allocatable school capacity for the upcoming year, the County Commissioners shall publish a listing of the approved allocatable school capacity.
- E. The number of development units will be determined by applying the student generation yield factors to the dwelling unit type per school level.
- F. Residential school capacity allocations shall be granted in the order in which projects appear on the school capacity allocation eligibility list.
- G. The project allotments may be supplemented from unused allocations. In no case shall a project be eligible for an additional allocation prior to the Charles County Government first offering allocatable capacity to all eligible projects on the school capacity allocation eligibility list.
- H. A single development project may not receive more than fifty percent (50%) of the available allocations for a specific school zone until all other eligible development projects in the same school zones have declined their offer of the balance of available allocations.
- I. All valid preliminary subdivision plans shall be placed on the school capacity eligibility list in the order in which they receive approval from the Planning Commission. Site plans approved after the effective date of this policy shall be placed on the list in the order in which they receive approval from either the Charles County Planning Commission or the Department of Planning and Growth Management, whichever is applicable. If two or more projects receive preliminary approval on the same date, the order of position shall be determined by the date in which the projects were originally submitted for review. Minor subdivisions that exceed five (5) total lots including the parent parcel shall be placed on the list according to their official submittal date to the Department of Planning and Growth Management. Subdivision proposals that create no more than five (5) lots since October 1992, the adoption of the APF provisions, may proceed to final plat without waiting on the school allocation eligibility list. This is consistent with the treatment of minor subdivisions which create no more than five (5) lots, including the parent parcel.
- J. Bulk reservations- A quantity of bulk reservations shall be set aside annually to provide for the approval of school APF minor subdivisions, as defined by this policy and lots recorded prior to the effective date of this policy. Although exempt from the requirement of having to be placed on the school capacity allocation eligibility list, the following projects will be subject to all other provisions of this policy.
 - 1. Residential lots recorded after October1992.
 - 2. Multi-Family dwelling units building up to four (4) new units; however, multi-family buildings may not be phased such that four (4) units are approved with the balance of

the building being unfinished. Where a habitable residential structure(s) exist(s) on the lot, parcel or property and a building permit is submitted to replace or improve the existing structure(s), then that unit will not be counted toward the 4 new units and will not be deducted from the bulk allocation. The determination of habitable structure will be as set forth in the policy and procedure for excise tax exemption adopted 8/24/2005.

K. The Director of Planning and Growth Management, or the Director's designee, is authorized to approve allocations for school capacity in conformance with this policy, and in the manner established in Section VII and Section VIII.

IV. TRANSITION PROVISION

Any lot recorded prior to the effective date of this policy shall be considered as part of the bulk reservation allocation.

V. TRANSFERS OF ALLOCATION

- A. An approved school capacity allocation may be transferred from one developer or builder to another developer or builder for the same number of units in the same project, subject to the same conditions and time limit as the original allocation and subject to approval as explained below. A school capacity allocation is granted for a specific site plan or subdivision and may not be transferred to another project.
 - B. All requests for a transfer of allocation shall be made in writing to the Director of Planning and Growth Management with reasons given for the need for a transfer. The Charles County Commissioners shall set appropriate fees for the transfer of school capacity allocations. The Charles County Commissioners may elect to deny such a request for a transfer of allocation if such request is deemed to be not in the best interest of the health, safety, welfare, or convenience of the citizens of Charles County. All such requests shall be made subject to the provisions of Section V. A. above.
 - C. A grant of a special exception, zoning reclassification or change of use of any project does not entitle a person, corporation or public entity to an allocation, or an increase in a previous allocation, of school capacity. If a grant of special exception, zoning reclassification or change of use within a part of any project reduces the school capacity needed for that project, the excess allocated capacity may be transferred within the remainder of that project but may not be transferred to another project. This excess allocated capacity, if not transferred within a specific project, shall be duly allocated to the next project in line on the priority listing. If a grant of special exception, zoning reclassification or change of use within a part of any project increases the school capacity needed for that project, an "application for School Capacity Allocation" must be submitted and approved in accordance with these regulations.

In cases where a Planned Development Zone (PDZ) is applied to an approved preliminary plan, the preliminary plan may maintain the position on the school eligibility list as long as the preliminary plan remains valid. In cases where a preliminary plan of subdivision is reconfigured to add more lots, the portion of the project with the increased lots will be treated separately with a new approval date. The additional lots will be placed on the school allocation eligibility list based on the approval date of the revised preliminary plan. The additional lots can be shown on the revised preliminary plan of

VI. TIME LIMIT ON ALLOCATIONS

- A. Whenever preliminary plans, site plans or other Planning Commission reviews are part of a project, an allocation will not be granted until the plans have been (1) approved by the Planning Commission, as in the case of preliminary plans or other projects required to be approved by the Planning Commission, or (2) administratively approved by the Director of Planning and Growth Management, as in the case of site plans. Any allocation granted after the adoption of this policy shall be valid for a period of sixty (60) months from the date granted. An allocation for school capacity will automatically become void if the preliminary plan or site plan with which it is associated becomes invalid for any reason.
- B. Failure of the applicant (or his successor or assignee) to record the lots for which an allocation has been granted, within sixty (60) months of the date of the grant of the allocation, will result in the forfeiture of the allocation and 50% of the deposit. In the case of a residential multi-family apartment / condominium site plan, an issued development services permit must be obtained within sixty (60) months of the date of the grant of the allocation. Forfeiture of allocations under these circumstances are not reoffered to projects on the waiting list since the school capacity for individual schools is set each year by the student enrollment counts.
- C. Development projects that have remained on the school allocation eligibility waiting list shall be granted school allocations no later than six (6) years from their date of initial/original approval of the preliminary subdivision plan and/or site development plan. On the sixth (6th) anniversary date of the initial/original preliminary subdivision plan and/or site development plan, the development project shall be granted fifty-percent (50%) of the remaining allocations for the subject project based on the school allocation eligibility waiting list. On the seventh (7th) anniversary of the initial/original development project, the remaining allocations shall be granted. This section does not apply to portions of development projects that have a valid Development Rights and Responsibilities Agreement (DRRA).
- D. Development projects that have been on the school allocation eligibility waiting list for at least six (6) years as of December 15, 2020 shall be subject to the following transition provisions:
 - 1. Development projects that meet this criteria shall be granted twenty-five percent (25%) of their remaining allocations from the school capacity eligibility waiting list each year for four (4) consecutive years.
 - 2. In no circumstance will a development project receive greater than sixty (60) allocations per year under this provision.
 - 3. Any development projects which meet this criterion, and which have eighty (80) units or less awaiting school allocations will be granted no fewer than twenty (20) school allocations per year.
 - 4. If at any point ten (10) or fewer allocations remain on the school capacity eligibility waiting list for a given development project, the balance shall be granted to the

development project.

- 5. Upon the effective date of this amendment (December 15, 2020), and in the case where the annual school allocation cycle meeting has occurred, the planning director will issue allocations to eligible development projects consistent with the criteria of this section.
- 6. These allocations will be valid not to exceed five (5) years from the date of granting.
- 7. Development projects taking advantage of this provision shall be awarded school allocations in ascending order based upon the original preliminary plan and/or site plan approval date.
- 8. The Director of Planning and Growth Management shall grant allocations not to exceed 250 per year under this provision.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES FOR THE ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE SCHOOL CAPACITY

- A. Prior to seeking approval for a school capacity allocation, the applicant shall have obtained preliminary plan and/or site plan approval, or, in the case of APF school minor subdivisions shall have submitted their final plats, in accordance with the requirements above and be placed on the school capacity allocation eligibility list. If two or more projects receive preliminary approval on the same date, the order of position shall be determined by the order in which the projects were originally submitted for review.
- B. Projects may seek school capacity allocation only from the individual schools to which the students they generate will attend. However, if a project's location is split between more than one school attendance zone, the following provisions shall apply:
 - 1. Projects containing 100 lots or less the school attendance zone in which the project may apply for and receive allocation will be decided by where the majority of the lots approved for the preliminary or site plan (not the majority of the land area) are located. Allocation for all lots in the project will be granted from the district in which the majority of the lots are located. For example, if the project contains 96 lots and 56 are located in a certain school attendance zone, all allocations will be granted from that zone.
 - 2. Projects greater than 100 lots school capacity allocation must be granted for each lot shown on the approved preliminary or site plan only from the school attendance zone in which the lots are located.
- C. Within 30 days of the effective date of this policy, the Department of Planning and Growth Management shall notify the owners of the residential projects on the school capacity allocation eligibility list of their opportunity to apply for allocations.
- D. Application for school capacity shall require the submittal of an "Application for School Capacity Allocation" provided by the Charles County Department of Planning and Growth Management. These applications shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:

- 1. Location;
- 2. Specific address, plus location, description and tax map and parcel numbers for the subject proper, school impact fee districts for elementary, middle and high school;
- 3. Name, address and telephone number of developer, builder and owner;
- 4. Tax identification number;
- 5. Type of project;
- 6. Total number of lots or units to be developed, and type(s) of units;
- 7. Number of lots current application is requesting approval for
- 8. Date of preliminary or site plan approval;
- 9. Phasing plan or number of units to be constructed per year;
- 10. Date application filed;
- 11. Signature of owner and developer, builder;
- 12. A block "for office use only", stating the action taken (granted, conditioned, denied, amount of allocation, number of units allocated, signature of acting official, time limitations, time extensions or other changes).
- E. The Department of Planning and Growth Management shall notify all applicants within thirty (30) calendar days after the application closing date what action has been taken on the applications.
- F. The annual school capacity allocation committee shall decide on the number of bulk reservations which shall be set aside each year.
 - [H] Within sixty (60) months of the date of the grant of an allocation, the applicant (or successor or assignee) shall record all lots for which allocation has been granted on a final plat of subdivision or, in the case of a site plan, shall have their development services permit issued for all portions of the project for which allocation has been granted. Failure to do so shall cause a forfeiture of the allocation and 50% of the deposit. Development projects that had valid school allocations at the time of the implementation of the Watershed Conservation District (WCD) Zone shall be entitled to a full refund under this policy.
- G. No application for allocation on a project will be accepted on a project that has had a previous allocation forfeited until the next allocation cycle following the forfeiture.
- H. When an allocation is forfeited, by a project owner through the decline of an offer, the resultant number of lots or units shall be offered to the next eligible project on the school allocation waiting list during the same allocation cycle.
- I. If an application for allocation of units within a project does not cover all units within the project, the remaining units shall retain the same priority as the original project for allocations in subsequent years.
- J. Approval of an allocation for a portion of a site plan or subdivision project in no way assures the future availability of school capacity on demand for lots or units other than those with approved allocations.

VIII. PRIORITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

A. This section determines the applicable criteria and regulations for Priority Development Projects (PDP). These projects shall be exempt from all other provisions of Section 4.0.

- B. The Director of Planning and Growth Management shall grant allocations equivalent not to exceed 650 per year under this provision.
- C. These allocations will be offered to development projects that are located within the areas corresponding to the Comprehensive Plan's Development District or the land zoned Waterfront Planned Community (WPC), provided that at least one of the following criteria is met (C.i, C.ii, or C.iii) and a Development Agreement is executed with Charles County and includes a build-out schedule. In the case of a Mixed-Use development, the build-out schedule must include a proportional build-out/phasing plan of commercial and residential development phases throughout the project. The residential development may not be granted allocations until each sequential commercial phase has commenced construction (completion of foundation or footings). Priority Development Projects must include one (1) of the following:
 - i. The development project must be a Mixed-Use development
 - ii. The development project must be a minimum of twenty-five percent (25%) affordable / workforce housing
 - iii. The development project must be located within either the WC or AUC zone within the Waldorf Urban Redevelopment Corridor (WURC)
- D. Development projects which meet the above criteria, may file an application that is provided by the Charles County Department of Planning and Growth Management. The application may be filed when the development project has recorded a Development Agreement, which includes a build-out schedule, and meets one or more of the following criteria:
 - i. The development project has obtained preliminary subdivision plan approval.
 - ii. The development project has obtained site development plan approval.
 - iii. The development project has obtained master plan approval.
 - E. Development projects that have successfully submitted a PDP Allocation Application will be granted school allocations on a first come first serve basis.
 - i. The allocations will be granted for the year in which they are to be utilized, consistent with the build-out schedule within the subject project's executed Development Agreement. Allocations are considered to be utilized upon issuance of a valid building permit for multi-family projects or the recording of plats for single family attached or detached homes.
 - ii. PDP allocations will be granted on a first come first serve basis.
 - iii. In the case of two (2) or more Priority Development Projects seeking school allocations for the same school allocation year, allocations will be offered in the order of the earliest date of approval between preliminary subdivision plans, site development plans, or master plans.

- F. PDP school allocations will remain valid as long as the development project is adhering to the executed Development Agreement and build-out schedule.
 - i. If the development project progress falls behind more than two (2) years on their build-out schedule, the Development Agreement will become void.
 - ii. The development project may revise the Development Agreement and build-out schedule at any time to maintain the PDP allocation status. Any request to revise the Development Agreement must be made to the Director of Planning and Growth Management in writing, prior to the end of the 2-year grace period allowed under F.i above.

IX. SEVERABILITY

If any section, subsection, sentence, phrase, or portion of these regulations is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and said holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of these regulations; it being the intent of the County Commissioners of Charles County that these regulations remain in effect, notwithstanding the invalidity of any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion thereof.

5.0 POLICY FOR DETERMINING ADEQUACY OF GROUNDWATER SUPPLY

This document is intended to provide guidance in the application of the Adequate Public Facilities element of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance as it applies to water supply. It sets forth the criteria to be used in combination with the Zoning Ordinance to determine the ability of existing ground water supplies and facilities to accommodate the demands projected to be generated by the proposed development.

5.1 PUBLIC SYSTEMS

If a development is to be connected to the public water system, then the adequacy of the system which will provide the water to the site is the concern and then such issues as line size, capacity, looping, fire protection, and ultimate system design will be considered in the project design and in the review of the engineering drawings.

5.2 GROUND WATER

If a development is proposed to utilize groundwater from wells, then a Ground Water Appropriation Permit (GAP) shall be required prior to recordation of the final site plan. The applicant shall also demonstrate that there is no adverse impact on adjacent properties. In practice, this shall require that in appropriating groundwater, the applicant will demonstrate in any area where there has been a problem with any existing wells, that this appropriation would not [effect]affect the water levels of wells in that aquifer. The GAP, for a development will be approved based on the 80% safe yield management level as permitted by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Water Rights Division. The 80% safe yield is generally considered to be the quantity of water that can be withdrawn indefinitely without lowering the water levels to uneconomical limits and without impairing the quality of the water. In determining the rates of withdrawal from a groundwater reservoir, the limiting factors are rates of recharge, the

transmissibility (or productivity) of the aquifer, and its susceptibility to contamination.

5.3 FIRE SUPPRESSION FOR THE RURAL AREAS

I. Subdivision Design Criteria

Residential preliminary major subdivision plans located in a W6 Water Service Area will be required to provide adequate fire suppression, as per Section 261 of the Zoning Ordinance. The level of service for fire suppression is directly related to the size of the development. If adequate water sources are not found to exist, then the developer must mitigate.

II. Determination of Acceptable Water Source

For locations where an off-site water source is acceptable, the developer may contact existing landowners (private party, County, State, or Federal Government) with ponds or streams meeting the requirements and negotiate access to the water source. The developer may need to develop all weather access to the water source. The distance from the existing water source to the project will be scaled off a map to check that the source is within the four (4) mile round trip distance. This distance, from the water source to the project, is driving distance and not straight-line distance.

III. Alternative Mitigation Options

- 1. If the existing water source does not have all weather access, a dry hydrant may be installed to provide all weather access if it can draw at least 1,000 gallons per minute (gpm) of flow for a minimum duration of thirty (30) minutes. This could be applied to either streams or ponds which are easily accessible from a County or State road.
- 2 The developer may use existing water sources or develop new sources such as designing a pond with a dry hydrant or installing an underground storage tank.
- 3. A storage tank must be capable of holding 30,000 gallons and a suitable method for replenishment of the tank must be approved by the Planning Commission.
- 4. The Planning Commission can approve alternative but equal mitigation for fire suppression, as a condition of the adequate public facilities findings for a residential subdivision.

IV. General Regulations for Existing Water Source or Mitigation Options

- 1. The developer must convey a perpetual easement to the County or dedicate the easement to the fire department, for water sources within the subdivision or elsewhere. The easement is for access to the water source, either existing or proposed. This easement will be required at the time of approval of the final plat(s) of subdivision.
- All water sources, whether on-site or off-site, must be approved by the County and coordinated with the "first due" fire department prior to final design of the storage tank or dry hydrant assembly. This approval will be part of the preliminary

subdivision review process and will be approved by all parties before being presented to the Planning Commission.

6.0 APFS SUBMITTAL

At the time of site plan or subdivision submittal, an APFS shall be submitted and a fee paid for its review. The report shall evaluate the proposed development's impact on the public facilities in the area. It shall include background information regarding the proposed development, its location, and the condition of the existing public facilities in the area. It shall include the amount of traffic that the development will likely generate. The impact of the demands on the road and water supply facilities must be evaluated and where inadequacies exist that will be exacerbated by the proposal, or will be created by the proposed development, a mitigation proposal will be submitted.

6.1 ADEQUACY

A facility is adequate if the facility will not be utilized beyond its ability to function. This determination varies depending on the type of facility being analyzed.

If a Preliminary APF Analysis report can demonstrate that all the following are true, it will be considered sufficient, and would be granted an exemption from performing a full study of the impacted facility.

- I. For roads: The development will generate [fewer than 140 vehicle trips per day or 14] 34 peak hour trips or fewer.
- **II.** For ground water supply: The development proposed will be connecting to existing public water system.
- III. For all facilities: If it demonstrates that the existing facilities, considering all other approved developments, are adequate or improvements are currently funded by the State, County, or Town which will make the facility adequate.

6.2 PHASING

A project can be phased in sections. This is an acceptable method of delaying the build-out of a project so that it coincides with the improvement of the public facilities. This can be accomplished by conditioning the preliminary approval such that final plat approval will only occur after specific milestones or dates are reached. Phasing to lessen the degree of inadequacy is not acceptable without some other form of mitigation.

7.0 MITIGATION

If the initial computation of the impact on a public facility, which is subject to the Adequate Public Facilities element of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance, results in the finding of inadequacy, then the applicant must prepare a mitigation proposal. A fee is paid when a mitigation proposal is submitted for review. See current fee schedule. The submittal is then reviewed by the appropriate agencies and comments or further requests are provided to the applicant. If the mitigation proposal requires a mitigation program agreement, then the applicant shall provide such a document. It is then forwarded to the County Attorney for review of form and content. Finally, a staff report is prepared for Planning Commission consideration of the proposal.

In the case of traffic, mitigation shall be proposed when the total condition causes the facility to become inadequate as defined by Appendix B in the APFM or the volume to capacity ratio degrades by 0.01 or more when compared to the background condition. [A mitigation proposal must demonstrate that it will offset any impact that the development proposal will have that exceeds the facilities capacity as defined by the Charles County Zoning Ordinance and further defined by this manual. The applicant is not required to mitigate any existing deficiencies in facilities that are being impacted, nor is the applicant expected to mitigate the entire impact of the development proposal if capacity exists for a portion of the impact.]

The Developer shall propose mitigation for the degradation of the facility (intersection and/or road link) and present a mitigation proposal to the Planning Commission that demonstrates how the chosen physical improvement option mitigates the degradation that was caused by the development. If the Planning Commission deems that the required physical mitigation is excessive for the development, the following are alternative mitigation options that may then be considered, and must be approved by the Planning Commission: [A8]

- Fee in lieu
- Alternative off-site improvements
- Participation in a Public-Private Partnership (PPP)

Fees in lieu shall only be utilized when the Planning Commission deems that the physical improvement is not reasonable for the scale of the development. When this occurs, the developer shall provide [A9]a detailed cost-estimate of the required physical improvements and submit the estimate for County staff review. A mitigation agreement shall be drafted that outlines that rationale for the fee in lieu that includes how the calculation was achieved, the timing of the payment, and the addition of CPI if the project is going to take multiple years to complete.

Alternative off-site improvements may also be considered when the Planning Commission deems that physical mitigation at the affected facility is excessive for the development. Off-site improvements shall only be proposed to other facilities that were studied in the same Traffic Impact Study (TIS). When this occurs, the Developer must complete an off-site improvement that is greater than the pro-rata share of the originally required physical improvements to mitigate the impacts of the development project.

At the County's discretion, the Developer and the County may also enter in a Public-Private Partnership (PPP). For the purposes of APF mitigation, a PPP can be one or more developers entering into a mitigation agreement to share costs of a physical improvement that benefits the public road or intersection impacted by the proposed development project(s). This option shall only be available when there is a proposed State or County Capital Project for the impacted intersection or road link. The developer shall submit a detailed cost estimate for the physical improvements and a proposed apportionment of the cost-share among the parties involved. If acceptable to the County, the PPP mitigation proposal must be presented to the Planning Commission for approval. If approved, a mitigation agreement shall be drafted that outlines the terms and conditions of the PPP that includes how the calculation was achieved, the timing of the developer(s) payment(s), and the addition of Consumer Price Index (CPI) if the project is going to take multiple years to complete.

[The applicant is encouraged to consider all potential mitigation measures available to offset the impact of the development. Construction of the necessary facilities is the most obvious option, however, it may include dedication of property to the County, payment of impact fees, fees in lieu

of an improvement paid to an escrow account, participation in a private/public partnership, developer agreements, off-site improvements, delaying of project, or other mechanisms as may be determined acceptable by the Planning Commission.]

When roads are determined to require mitigation, the proposal must at least maintain the Background Condition[existing] level of service where appropriate[and maintain the existing level of function elsewhere]. Often, the traffic study which is done as part of the APFS will describe what improvements would be necessary to meet these criteria. This is not to say that the applicant is committed to only considering those improvements described in the study, however, it does provide a point of reference for negotiation.

The mitigation proposal shall include the type or types of mitigation, the methods, and schedules including project phasing, if applicable, for the implementation of the mitigation program.

The mitigation program shall be contained in a legal, binding, adequate public facilities agreement between the applicant and the County, which has been approved for form and content by the County Attorney.

A mitigation program shall also run with the land. The deed or title for a property shall contain references to the mitigation program.

8.0 PLANNING COMMISSION CONSIDERATION

The Planning Commission shall review the Adequate Public Facilities Study and other information submitted by the applicant to determine if the level of infrastructure exists or will exist to meet the standards of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance and whether the approval of the proposed development is in the public interest. This review shall occur for any project which is subject to the specific provisions of each section of Article XII of the Zoning Ordinance.

The Planning Commission shall find that: 1) the public facilities are adequate and grant approval of the APFS, 2) find that they are inadequate, and approve the mitigation, or 3) find that they are inadequate and do not find the mitigation acceptable, in which case the subdivision or site plan is not approved.

If the Planning Commission determines that the public facilities are not adequate, they may disapprove the project or require mitigation from an applicant to assure that there exists adequate public facilities consistent with the County standards.

9.0 ADEQUATE PUBLIC FACILITIES MANUAL

This document is intended to establish specific standards, criteria, and procedures for use in determining the adequacy of the public facilities required to support and service any proposed subdivision or development. This manual is adopted by the County Commissioners after public hearings have been held in accordance with the Charles County Zoning Ordinance provisions.

The Commissioners shall consider any proposed changes to this manual on at least a bi-annual basis. Any request for revision should be submitted in writing to the Zoning Officer in accordance with the provisions for a Zoning Ordinance text amendment.

APPENDIX A: DEFINITIONS

<u>Adequate Road</u> - Road(s) segment determined to be adequate for the additional traffic generated by a proposed development, based on actual measurements and traffic engineering studies.

ADT - Average Daily Traffic. Two-way volume.

Affordable / Workforce Housing – For purposes of the Charles County School Allocation Policy, affordable / workforce housing shall be defined as development projects that contain at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the housing units that are affordable to households earning eighty percent (80%) or less of the Average Family Income (AFI) for Charles County.

<u>Allocatable School Capacity</u> - The discrete amount of public-school capacity in each high school district, available for allocation. A new listing of the allocatable school capacity shall be made available each year and shall be used to allocate school capacity for the period of one year.

Allocation - The granting of an allocation of school capacity is an assurance of the availability of public school capacity for the students generated by the proposed residential dwelling units from the county for the time period specified in this policy, when such capacity is requested and allotted in conformance with the procedures outlined in this policy.

APF - The adopted Adequate Public Facilities element of the Charles County Zoning Ordinance effective October 1, 1992, and any revision thereof.

<u>APFS</u> - Adequate Public Facilities Study. The complete analysis of public facilities that must be submitted with preliminary subdivision or site plan submittals.

<u>APF School Minor Subdivisions</u> – Residential subdivisions proposing the creation of four (4) or less dwelling units or those projects proposing the creation of FOUR (4) or less dwelling units. The parent parcel retains one (1) development right in addition to the proposed subdivided lots, not to exceed five (5) total lots. The definition of minor subdivisions for the purposes of this policy shall not be confused with the definition of a minor subdivision as defined by the Charles County Subdivision Regulations. Subdivisions proposing the creation of six (6) or seven (7) lots shall not be considered a minor subdivision under this policy.

BOE - The Board of Education for Charles County.

<u>Build-Out Schedule</u>: A timeline which describes the unit type and unit count for each phase of development and specifies when residential building construction will begin.

<u>Capacity</u> - Maximum number of vehicles which can pass a give point during a one-hour period under prevailing conditions. Computed using methods of critical lane volume technique and/or Highway Capacity Manual method, (modified).

<u>Consultant</u> - Architect, Civil Engineer, Traffic Engineer, Land Surveyor or other professional retained by the developer to act on behalf of or perform various professional assignments to obtain development approval.

<u>Developer</u> - Any individual commencing proceedings to affect a subdivision or development of land for himself or another.

<u>Development</u> - Consisting of new subdivisions and site plans for new construction received for approval by the Charles County Planning Commission after the effective date of the ordinance.

<u>DHV</u> - Design Hourly Volume.

<u>Final Plat</u> - The official division of land approved by the department and recorded in the land records of Charles County. It is the formal plat prepared for legal recordation of land subdivision, easements, buffers, or other matters of real property ownership or responsibilities.

Floor Area - The total area of a building measured by taking the outside dimensions of the building at each floor level intended for occupancy or storage.

<u>Horizontal Sight Distance</u> - the length of roadway ahead of any object in the roadway, of specified height, visible to the driver when negotiating a horizontal curve.

<u>Intersection</u> - The crossing of two or more roads at the same elevation.

LOS - Level of Service. A set of rating conditions describing the ability of a road network to handle traffic efficiently.

<u>Mitigation of Impacts</u> - Steps taken to correct adverse effects of proposed development to the levels or requirements established in the policy.

<u>Mixed-Use Development</u> – Mixed-Use Development is a development that 1) provides three or more significant revenue-producing uses (such as retail/entertainment, office, residential, hotel, and/or civic/cultural/recreation), 2) fosters integration, density, and compatibility of land uses, and 3) creates a walkable community with uninterrupted pedestrian connections. (citation: urban land institute's mixed-use development handbook)

<u>Original Tract of Land</u> - A parcel of real estate un-subdivided as of the effective date of the APFO (October 1, 1992).

<u>Plat</u> - A map, plan, chart or drawing indicating the subdivision or re-subdivision of land filed or intended to be filed for the record.

<u>Preliminary Consultation</u> - A meeting with the Planning Staff prior to submittal of a subdivision plat or site plan, to determine preliminary requirements and development criteria required by the County.

<u>Preliminary Subdivision Plan Approval</u> - Approval of a preliminary plan of subdivision, or a portion thereof, by the Charles County Planning Commission. Approval of a single phase or portion of a project by the Planning Commission shall not constitute approval of the plan in its entirety but only of that phase or portion.

<u>Project</u> -A residential development being proposed on a preliminary plan of subdivision, a final plat, or a site plan, or a distinctly identifiable phase or portion of that development in accordance with the policies of the Charles County Government.

Road - Public right-of-way, intended for vehicular traffic, including freeways, expressway, arterials, parkways, thoroughfares, collector streets, local streets, cul-de-sacs, marginal access roads, avenues, boulevards, lanes and other public ways.

Roadway Link - Segment of road between intersecting roads which have traffic control devices which interrupt traffic flow.

Road Width - Measured width of a road from edge of usable pavement to edge of usable pavement.

<u>School Capacity Allocation Eligibility List</u> - Listing of approved residential development projects, consisting of either preliminary subdivision plans, minor subdivisions creating four (4) or more lots, or site development plans. Placement on the school capacity allocation eligibility list does not guarantee the availability of school capacity for the students generated by the proposed residential dwelling units.

<u>Site Plan Approval</u> - Administrative approval of a site plan by the Director of Planning and Growth Management, or, as in the case of a proposed residential use in a Planned Unit Development (PUD), Waterfront Planned Community Zone (WPC) or any zoning approval with a special condition requiring approval, then action by the Charles County Planning Commission shall constitute approval of the site plan.

Trip Distribution - Method of assigning trips to road network based on projected travel origins and destinations.

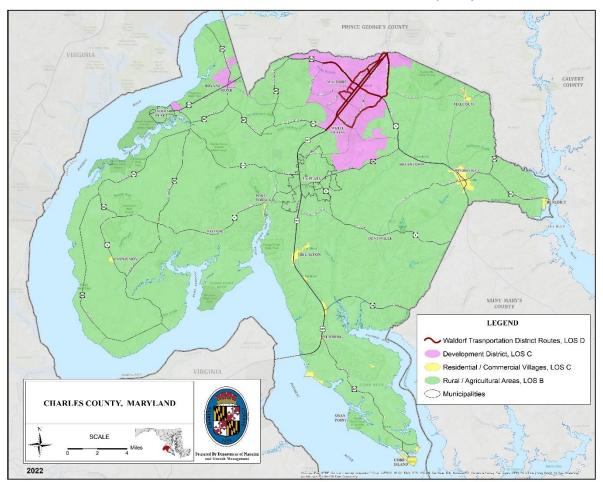
<u>Trip Generation</u> - Analytical process that provides the relationship between land use and vehicle trip production. A one-way movement.

Zoning Officer - Director of Planning and Growth Management or a person duly authorized by the County Administrator shall be the Zoning Officer. Zoning Officer shall have primary responsibility for the administration and enforcement of this ordinance and the established guidelines.

Zoning Permit (also known as Building Permit) - Official document issued by the Department of Planning and Growth Management which grants legal permission to start construction of a building project.

31

APPENDIX B: COUNTY LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) MAP



32]_______ 289